INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

www.sciplatform.com

(E-ISSN = 2707-5281)

VOLUME 2, ISSUE 1, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS Titles/Authors

Pages

1-7 Assessment of seed cotton yield and fiber properties portrayal of some candidate cotton varieties in national coordinated varietal trials at changing environment of Sindh and Balochistan

Abdullah Keerio, Rehana Anjum, Abdul Razzaque Channa, Sultan Ahmed Baloch

- 9-15 An Overview of factors affecting on cotton production Abdul Wahab Soomro, Abdullah Keerio, Shah Nawaz Khuhro
- 17-21 Phenotypic response of cotton genotypes for yield and fiber quality traits Abdul Wahab Soomro
- 23-29 A comprehensive report of the National Coordinated Varietal Trial (NCVT) of Cotton conducted during 2019-20 in National Cotton Varietal Testing Program Muhammad Zahir Ahsan
- 31-35 Evaluation of high yielding candidate cotton genotypes tested in National Coordinated Varietal Trial at different locations of Sindh and Balochistan Sultan Ahmed
- 37-40 Yield and some agronomic parameters of upland cotton as affected by planting dates Waqas Ahmed Lashari, Salma Naimatullah, Hamza Afzal
- 41-45 The effects of drought stress on physiological properties of cotton (*G. Hirsutum* L.) Remzi Ekinci, Sema Basbag
- 47-53 Evaluation of different cotton varieties against drought tolerance: A comparative analysis Aziz Ullah, Amir Shakeel, Hafiz Ghulam Muhu-Din Ahmed, Muhammad Majid Yar, Muhammad Ali
- 55-59 A Line × Tester analysis for some seed cotton yield and fiber quality traits in upland cotton Aziz Ullah, Amir Shakeel, Hafiz Ghulam Muhu-Din Ahmed, Muhammad Ali, Muhammad Majid Yar

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Research Manuscript

EISSN= 2707-5281

www.sciplatform.com

Assessment of seed cotton yield and fiber properties portrayal of some candidate cotton varieties in national coordinated varietal trials at changing environment of Sindh and Balochistan

^aAbdullah Keerio^{*}, ^a Rehana Anjum, ^a Abdul Razzaque Channa, ^b Sultan Ahmed

^a Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand, Sindh Pakistan, ^b Cotton Research Station, Labela@Uthal, Balochistan

| Author's | Keerio, A. written manuscript. Anjum, R. experiment layout, data analyzed and table arrangements. Channa, A.R. and Ahmed, S. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Contribution | conducted experiment and data recorded. | | | | | | |
| Article | *Corresponding email address: soomro.wahab@outlook.com | | | | | | |
| History | Received: 11 December 2019, Revised: 14 March 2020, Accepted: 09 April 2020, Published Online: 15 April 2020 | | | | | | |
| ABSTRACT | Digital Object Identifier (DOI): https://doi.org/10.33865/UCRT.001.01.0245 | | | | | | |

Thirty six candidate cotton varieties developed by different breeders in Pakistan were tested consecutively for two years (2017 and 2018) and at seven locations of Sindh and Balochistan Provinces in national coordinated varietal trials (NCVT). The trials were conducted to explore seed cotton yield potential and fiber properties against two check varieties (CIM-602 and FH-142/IUB-13). As per claim of the breeders, the samples of all varieties for both the years were sent to four designated biotechnological laboratories for conducting biochemical tests also. The results revealed highly significant differences among the varieties for both the years. During the year 2017, on an average of six locations, top ten high yielding varieties recorded were GH-Haadi, Weal-AG-6, VH-189, GH-Mubarak, Weal-AG-5, MNH-1026, Badar-1(DG), FH-444, CIM-343 and TJ-Max(DG) which yielded 3434, 3407, 3342, 3255, 3251, 3248, 3185, 3154, 3134 and 3131 kg/ha seed cotton yield respectively. When the results of the 2018 trial were looked at, averagely top ten high yielding varieties were GH-Haadi, ICI-2121, CRIS-613, VH-383, VH-189, NIAB-898, FH-490, Cyto-225, Tahafuz-10(DG) and GS-Ali-7 with 3526, 3356, 3306, 3139, 3101, 3091, 3084, 3074, 3060 and 3026 kg/ha of seed cotton yield respectively. However, on an average of both the years (2017 and 2018), top ten high vielding varieties were GH-Haadi, VH-189, CRIS-613, Weal-AG-6, GH-Mubarak, Badar-1(DG), ICI-2121, Weal-AG-5, FH-940 and MNH-1026 producing 3480, 3221, 3186, 3155, 3113, 3083, 3057, 3054, 3042 and 3042 kg/ha of seed cotton respectively. As regards fiber properties, (04 candidate varieties) could qualify all fiber standards set by government. The biochemical test results received from all four laboratories revealed that on an average of four laboratories and two years, the trait purity range recorded was from 42 to 96 percent, whereas, quantification of Bt toxin ranged from 0.74 to 2.62. From the present study, it was concluded that almost 15-20 candidate varieties have the potential to be included among already approved varieties for commercial cultivation in the province of the Sindh and Balochistan.

Key word: Seed cotton yield, fiber traits, environment.

NTRODUCTION: Cotton (*G. hirsutum* L.) is an important cash crop and plays a key role as compared to all other crops (Screenivasan, 2004). Pakistan is 4th largest cotton producer in the world after China, USA and India (GOP, 2018). Cotton is a major crop of Pakistan after wheat; it occupies the largest area in Pakistan compared to other crops. It earns the country's largest export revenues. In addition to the lint, the seed of cotton for oil and meal accounts for 80 percent of the national production of oilseed. Cotton and cotton related products contribute 10 percent to gross domestic product (GDP) and 55 percent to the foreign exchange earnings of the country. In Pakistan, cotton was cultivated in an area of 2700 thousand hectares (approx. 6672 thousand acres) during the year 2017-18 with the production of 11.95 million bales, whereas, the lint vield in Pakistan for the same year was 752 kg/ha (approx. 305 kg acre). In Punjab, almost 100% Bt cotton with Mon53 event and Cry1Ac gene was sown on an area of 2053 thousand hectares (approx. 5073 thousand acres) which produced 8.78 million bales with lint yield of 669 kg/ha during the year 2017-18 (GOP, Cotistics, 2018). Five year's (2013-14 to 2017-18) data regarding cotton area, production and lint yield in Pakistan, Punjab and Sindh are depicted in table 2. The cotton crop is judged by the genotype and its interaction with the varied environments for yield potential and quality performance (Koutu and Shastry, 2004). Most of components of economic characters are indicative of the yield potential or the integrated cotton quality and are under the control of genes of various

magnitudes and influences of the environments (Narayanan et al., 2004). Stable cotton varieties with high yield potential are of paramount importance among the large number of varieties recommended for cultivation for a particular zone (Kairon et al., 2000; Koutu and Shastry, 2004). In the recent years, the release of high yielding, heat and leaf curl virus disease resistant Bt cotton varieties with pre-fixed fiber quality standards by the government of Punjab have accelerated momentum to fulfil the requirements of growers, textile industry and other stakeholders. In this context, the Pakistan Central Cotton Committee (PCCC) is playing pivotal role by conducting the National Coordinated Varietal Trials (NCVT) on the candidate cotton varieties bred by public and private sector breeders. The two years NCVT is mandatory for variety approval process. Every year, NCVT is conducted at almost 17 locations of the Pakistan to test their adaptability and yield potential. If a variety excels the standard varieties in yield for consecutive two years in NCVT, that variety is forwarded in the Expert Sub Committee of the headed by Director General Agriculture Research Sindh (in case of Sindh province) for further process. The variety which qualifies the pre-fixed fiber properties standards is then recommended to Sindh Seed Council for approval and commercial cultivation in the Sindh. Distinctiveness, Uniformity and Stability (DUS) studies are also conducted by the Federal Seed Certification and Registration Department (FSC&RD) for two years of the candidate varieties simultaneously which are included in NCVT. These trials/studies (NCVT, Spot examination and DUS) are mandatory for a variety to complete the variety approval process. Considering the above approval process for cotton varieties, the two years (2017 and 2018) data were extracted from the NCVT results distributed by Director Research, PCCC for evaluation of yield and fiber properties of candidate varieties and to see which varieties could qualify and fit in the variety approval process done by the Sindh Seed Council.

MATERIAL AND METHODS: The studies were carried out to screen out the most outstanding high yielding varieties in different agro-ecological zones of Sindh and Balochistan provinces. 36 candidate Bt cotton varieties from public and private sectors duly coded by the Director Research PCCC were sown and tested at four public sector research centers in Sindh (CCRI, Sakrand; CRS Ghotki, CRS Mirpurkhas, and ARI Tandojam) and three public sectors in Balochistan (CRS Sibi, Lasbela@Uthal and ARI-Khuzdar) against CRS two standard/check varieties (CIM-602 and IUB-13) during the years 2017 and 2018 in the month of May. The coded variety seed provided by the Director, Research, PCCC was sown on the bed and furrow at all the seven locations. The plot size, however, varied location-wise with the choice of the scientist or availability of land at the station who was deputed for conducting NCVT by the station in-charge. The trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design (RBCD) replicated three times at each location. The trials were agronomically and entomologically supervised and protected by the agronomist and entomologist of each location. The required yield data were recorded at all the stations when the crop was fully matured and was ready to harvest. The data were statistically analyzed after Gomez and Gomez (1984) calculating C.V. % and CD values at 5 % and 1% probability levels to differentiate the varieties included in the trials. Each year after compilation of data, the yield results are sent back to Director, Research PCCC with same variety codes. On the basis of yield and fiber properties results, the better performing varieties could then be released as a commercial variety for the general cultivation in the province of Sindh and Balochistan.

ESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Thirty six candidate cotton Varieties were yield tested consecutively for two years (2017 and 2018) and at seven locations of Sindh and Balochistan Province in national coordinated varietal trials (NCVT). The trials were conducted to explore seed cotton yield potential and fiber properties of these candidate varieties against two standard/check varieties (CIM-602 and FH-142/IUB-13). The samples of all varieties for both the years were sent to four designated biotechnological laboratories for biochemical tests also. Table 1 shows the sources of the 36+2 standards cotton candidate varieties sown for two years in the Sindh and Balochistan during 2017 and 2018, cotton seasons at public sector research institutions. Table 2 depicts the cotton area, production and yield of Pakistan, Punjab and Sindh for the last five years (2013-14 to 2017-18) which serves as ready reference for the readers to judge the ups and downs in the cotton crop in the last half decade. Table

3 demonstrates the yield performance and also results of statistical analysis (CD in 1 and 5% level oprobability, includingng CV%) of the candidate varieties during 2017, whereas, table 4 revealed the yield and statistical analysis results for 2018 cotton season against the two check varieties. The two years average yield performance of candidate varieties was calculated and is presented in table 5. Table 1: Candidate cotton varieties tested in National Coordinated Varietal Trials (NCVT) during 2017 and 2018

| C ₂ | | ai Thais (NCVT) dui liig 2017 and 2010 |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|
| Sr. | Name of | Source of variety |
| No. | Candidate | |
| 1 | Variety | Catter Dana and Institute Malter |
| 1 | MNH-1026 | Cotton Research Institute, Multan |
| 2 | BH-221 | Cotton Research Station, Bahawalpur |
| 3 | BS-18 | Bandesha Seed Corporation, Jahanian |
| 4 | CEMB-100 (DG) | Center of Excellence in Molecular Biology, Lahore |
| 5 | MNH-1020 | Cotton Research Institute, Multan |
| 6 | FH-444 | Cotton Research Institute, AARI, Faisalabad |
| 7 | CEMB- | Center of Excellence in Molecular Biology, Lahore |
| | 101(DG) | |
| 8 | ICI-2121 | ICI Pakistan Limited, Multan/Lahore |
| 9 | Bahar-07 | Bahar Seed Corporation, Rahimyar Khan |
| 10 | IUB-69 | Islamia University, Bahawalpur |
| 11 | CIM-343 | Central Cotton Research Institute, Multan |
| 12 | FH-490 | Cotton Research Institute, AARI, Faisalabad |
| 13 | CIM-663 | Central Cotton Research Institute, Multan |
| 14 | Cyto-515 | Central Cotton Research Institute, Multan |
| 15 | CRIS-613 | Central Cotton Research Institute, Sakrand |
| 16 | NIAB-898 | Nuclear Institute of Agriculture & Biology, Faisalabad |
| 17 | GH-Haadi | Cotton Research Station, Ghotki |
| 18 | Badar-1 (DG) | 4 Brothers Seed Corporation, Multan/Lahore |
| 19 | GH- | Cotton Research Station, Ghotki |
| 17 | Mubarak | Gotton Research Station, Ghotki |
| 20 | Tahafuz-10 | Suncrop group, Multan |
| 20 | (DG) | Sunctop group, Multan |
| 21 | Weal-AG-6 | Allahdin Group, Multan |
| 22 | RH-Afnan | Cotton Research Station, Khanpur |
| 23 | CIM-602 | Central Cotton Research Institute, Multan |
| 25 | Std-1 | |
| 24 | TJ-MAX (DG) | Robert Cotton Associates, Khanewal |
| 25 | Bahar-2017 | Bahar Seed Corporation, Rahimyar Khan |
| 26 | RH- | Cotton Research Station, Khanpur |
| | Manthar | oottom noorda on otation, interpar |
| 27 | VH-189 | Cotton Research Station, Vehari |
| 28 | Weal-AG-5 | Allahdin Group of Companies, Multan |
| 29 | GS-Ali-7 | Gohar Seed Corporation, Makhdum Rashid |
| 30 | NS-191 | Neelum Seeds Private Limited, Jahanian |
| 31 | CIM-717 | Central Cotton Research Institute, Multan |
| 32 | IUB-13 Std- | Islamia University, Bahawalpur |
| | 2 | |
| 33 | SLH-6 | Cotton Research Station, Sahiwal |
| 34 | AA-933 | Ali Akbar Group, Multan |
| 35 | VH-383 | Cotton Research Station, Vehari |
| 36 | Sitara-16 | Agri Farms Private Limited, Multan |
| 37 | SLH-19 | Cotton Research Station, Sahiwal |
| 38 Table | Cyto-225 | Central Cotton Research Institute, Multan |

Table 1 demonstrated that out of 36 candidate varieties, 13 were introduced by the private sector which shows the breeding ability of their research centers and strength of their R & D system. The data presented in table 3 and 4 revealed highly significant yield differences among the varieties during both years of trialing. In the year 2017, on an average of seven locations (table 3), top ten high

yielding varieties recorded were GH-Haadi, Weal-AG-6, VH-189, GH-Mubarak, Weal-AG-5, MNH-1026, Badar-1 (DG), FH-444, Table 2: Pakistan, Punjab and Sindh Cotton Area, Production and Yield for last five years (2013-14 to 2017-18).

| Year-Wise | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | PAKISTAN | | | |
| Area (000 hectares) | 2805.65 | 2958.30 | 2901.98 | 2488.97 | 2700.27 |
| Production (000 million bales) | 12768.88 | 13959.58 | 9917.41 | 10671.00 | 11945.60 |
| Yield (kg/ha) | 774 | 802 | 581 | 729 | 752 |
| | | PUNJAB | | | |
| Area (000 hectares) | 2199.02 | 2322.85 | 2242.72 | 1815.34 | 2052.93 |
| Production (000 million bales) | 9145.00 | 10277.00 | 6343.00 | 6978.00 | 8077.00 |
| Yield (kg/ha) | 707 | 752 | 481 | 653 | 669 |
| | | SINDH | | | |
| Area (000 hectares) | 567.98 | 596.21 | 621.25 | 636.65 | 611.68 |
| Production (000 million bales) | 3523.42 | 3572.54 | 3475.60 | 3596.88 | 3775.76 |
| Yield (kg/ha) | 1055 | 1019 | 951 | 960 | 1049 |

Source: Cotistics August 2018 Bulletin published by Pakistan Central Cotton Committee, Multan. Table 3: Seed Cotton Yield (kg/ha) of Thirty Six Cotton Candidate Varieties tested in NCVT at Seven Locations of Sindh and Balochistan during 2017.

| S N | o.Genotypes | | Sin | | | Balochistan | | | Average | |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| 5 . N | o.denotypes | Sakrand | Mirpur Khas | Ghotki | Tandojam | Khuzdar | Lasbela | Sibi | | |
| 1 | MNH-1026 | 3145 | 3603 | 3340 | 2751 | 3264 | 3851 | 2784 | 3248 | |
| 2 | BH-221 | 2416 | 2865 | 2384 | 2571 | 3624 | 3588 | 2904 | 2907 | |
| 3 | BS-18 | 2260 | 2590 | 2444 | 2272 | 2964 | 3588 | 2964 | 2726 | |
| 4 | CEMB-100 (DG) | 2081 | 2989 | 2763 | 2272 | 2916 | 3612 | 2868 | 2786 | |
| 5 | MNH-1020 | 2428 | 2185 | 1992 | 2452 | 3804 | 3456 | 2520 | 2691 | |
| 6 | FH-444 | 3385 | 3123 | 2935 | 2691 | 2904 | 4006 | 3036 | 3154 | |
| 7 | CEMB-101(DG) | 2846 | 3043 | 2350 | 2810 | 2832 | 3253 | 2940 | 2868 | |
| 8 | ICI-2121 | 2870 | 2511 | 2173 | 2195 | 3288 | 3516 | 2748 | 2757 | |
| 9 | Bahar-07 | 1842 | 2691 | 2908 | 3339 | 3120 | 3361 | 3012 | 2896 | |
| 10 | IUB-69 | 2775 | 2571 | 2387 | 3295 | 2484 | 3648 | 2868 | 2861 | |
| 11 | CIM-343 | 3408 | 2571 | 2783 | 3613 | 2832 | 3827 | 2904 | 3134 | |
| 12 | FH-490 | 2942 | 2691 | 2344 | 3365 | 2832 | 4210 | 2616 | 3000 | |
| 13 | CIM-663 | 2081 | 2810 | 3105 | 2092 | 2964 | 3229 | 2688 | 2710 | |
| 14 | Cyto-515 | 2583 | 2751 | 2619 | 2501 | 2736 | 3492 | 2568 | 2750 | |
| 15 | CRIS-613 | 3241 | 2930 | 1630 | 3622 | 3312 | 3971 | 2760 | 3067 | |
| 16 | NIAB-898 | 2870 | 2751 | 2072 | 2743 | 3216 | 3851 | 2652 | 2879 | |
| 17 | GH-Haadi | 3672 | 2810 | 3374 | 3722 | 3168 | 4147 | 3144 | 3434 | |
| 18 | Badar-1 (DG) | 2942 | 2631 | 2802 | 3293 | 2940 | 4844 | 2844 | 3185 | |
| 19 | CIM-602 Std-1 | 2882 | 2810 | 2558 | 2840 | 3492 | 4030 | 2784 | 3057 | |
| 20 | GH-Mubarak | 3576 | 2810 | 3075 | 2895 | 3096 | 4126 | 3204 | 3255 | |
| 21 | Tahafuz-10 (DG) | 2655 | 3947 | 1826 | 2551 | 2772 | 3827 | 2940 | 2931 | |
| 22 | IUB-13 Std-2 | 2464 | 2272 | 2830 | 2827 | 3180 | 3827 | 2892 | 2899 | |
| 23 | Weal-AG-6 | 3600 | 3050 | 3018 | 3277 | 3480 | 3947 | 3480 | 3407 | |
| 24 | RH-Afnan | 3169 | 3707 | 2089 | 2937 | 3072 | 4066 | 2868 | 3130 | |
| 25 | TJ-MAX (DG) | 3181 | 3767 | 2242 | 3046 | 2616 | 3708 | 3360 | 3131 | |
| 26 | Bahar-2017 | 2129 | 2212 | 2572 | 2929 | 2856 | 3086 | 2712 | 2642 | |
| 27 | RH-Manthar | 3289 | 2272 | 2028 | 3055 | 2916 | 3995 | 2820 | 2911 | |
| 28 | VH-189 | 3636 | 3707 | 2868 | 2820 | 2820 | 4305 | 3240 | 3342 | |
| 29 | Weal-AG-5 | 3265 | 3707 | 2140 | 3220 | 3840 | 3468 | 3120 | 3251 | |
| 30 | GS-Ali-7 | 2990 | 2870 | 2914 | 3239 | 3384 | 3002 | 2940 | 3048 | |
| 31 | NS-191 | 2117 | 2392 | 2038 | 2856 | 3264 | 3887 | 3012 | 2795 | |
| 32 | CIM-717 | 2189 | 2810 | 2764 | 1927 | 3840 | 3480 | 3480 | 2927 | |
| 33 | SLH-6 | 2201 | 3408 | 2099 | 1789 | 2916 | 2870 | 3060 | 2620 | |
| 34 | AA-933 | 1938 | 2452 | 1800 | 2560 | 3036 | 3564 | 2808 | 2594 | |
| 35 | VH-383 | 2715 | 3648 | 1826 | 2139 | 3240 | 3229 | 2880 | 2811 | |
| 36 | Sitara-16 | 3038 | 3408 | 2708 | 3095 | 2832 | 3349 | 2520 | 2993 | |
| 37 | SLH-19 | 3301 | 3648 | 1908 | 2295 | 3396 | 4186 | 2964 | 3100 | |
| 38 | Cyto-225 | 2810 | 2691 | 2873 | 2261 | 3120 | 3755 | 2640 | 2879 | |
| | CD 5% | 828.26** | 629.54** | 865.27** | 954.4** | 756.8** | 435.39** | 835.62** | | |
| | CD 1% | 1092.9** | 830.66** | 1141.7** | 1259.3** | 998.58** | 574.49** | 710.7** | | |
| | CV% | 19.67 | 13.64 | 23.17 | 21.58 | 15.36 | 7.35 | 11.31 | | |

| | ochistan during 2018 | 3. | Sin | dh | | | Balochistan | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|---------|
| S. No.Genotypes - | | Sakrand | Mirpur Khas | Ghotki | Tandojam | Khuzdar | Lasbela | Sibi | Average |
| 1 | MNH-1026 | 2932 | 1943 | 2583 | 3104 | 3829 | 2513 | 2941 | 2835 |
| 2 | BH-221 | 1735 | 2235 | 2440 | 3236 | 3470 | 3470 | 2933 | 2788 |
| 3 | BS-18 | 2190 | 2016 | 2296 | 2519 | 3949 | 4188 | 3080 | 2891 |
| 4 | CEMB-100 (DG) | 1855 | 2085 | 2009 | 2108 | 3947 | 3292 | 2684 | 2569 |
| 5 | MNH-1020 | 2501 | 1912 | 3157 | 2434 | 3231 | 2992 | 2876 | 2729 |
| 6 | FH-444 | 2704 | 2084 | 2009 | 2651 | 3949 | 3111 | 2996 | 2786 |
| 7 | CEMB-101(DG) | 1819 | 1814 | 2296 | 2081 | 3947 | 3947 | 2371 | 2611 |
| 8 | ICI-2121 | 3279 | 4189 | 3731 | 3638 | 2992 | 2872 | 2792 | 3356 |
| 9 | Bahar-07 | 2597 | 2404 | 2009 | 3435 | 4069 | 3231 | 2777 | 2932 |
| 10 | IUB-69 | 1627 | 1202 | 2009 | 2059 | 4069 | 3949 | 2992 | 2558 |
| 11 | CIM-343 | 2262 | 1866 | 1866 | 3355 | 3470 | 4069 | 2986 | 2839 |
| 12 | FH-490 | 2369 | 3483 | 3301 | 2784 | 3351 | 3470 | 2831 | 3084 |
| 13 | CIM-663 | 2118 | 1789 | 1866 | 2879 | 4069 | 3949 | 3143 | 2830 |
| 14 | Cyto-515 | 2118 | 4043 | 2009 | 2634 | 3470 | 3231 | 3007 | 2930 |
| 15 | CRIS-613 | 3267 | 4386 | 2296 | 3405 | 3231 | 3323 | 3231 | 3306 |
| 16 | NIAB-898 | 3087 | 3023 | 2296 | 3222 | 4069 | 2992 | 2947 | 3091 |
| 17 | GH-Haadi | 3135 | 3811 | 3301 | 2834 | 4308 | 4308 | 2987 | 3526 |
| 18 | Badar-1 (DG) | 2728 | 3082 | 3157 | 1749 | 4066 | 3588 | 2492 | 2980 |
| 19 | CIM-602 Std-1 | 2615 | 3111 | 2368 | 2110 | 3615 | 3141 | 2753 | 2816 |
| 20 | GH-Mubarak | 3016 | 2737 | 2296 | 3064 | 3590 | 3231 | 2864 | 2971 |
| 21 | Tahafuz-10 (DG) | 2968 | 3108 | 2870 | 2036 | 3947 | 3947 | 2542 | 3060 |
| 22 | IUB-13 Std-2 | 1906 | 2920 | 2691 | 1661 | 3799 | 3230 | 2663 | 2696 |
| 23 | Weal-AG-6 | 3913 | 2612 | 2440 | 1989 | 3468 | 2631 | 3265 | 2903 |
| 24 | RH-Afnan | 2262 | 2686 | 1866 | 2382 | 4045 | 3351 | 2869 | 2780 |
| 25 | TJ-MAX (DG) | 1675 | 1518 | 2870 | 1372 | 3947 | 2272 | 2468 | 2303 |
| 26 | Bahar-2017 | 2094 | 2507 | 1579 | 2576 | 4069 | 2872 | 3006 | 2672 |
| 27 | RH-Manthar | 2465 | 1002 | 3731 | 1674 | 4186 | 3229 | 2868 | 2736 |
| 28 | VH-189 | 3135 | 3668 | 2727 | 1792 | 4066 | 3349 | 2967 | 3101 |
| 29 | Weal-AG-5 | 1927 | 3037 | 2440 | 1615 | 3947 | 3827 | 3208 | 2857 |
| 30 | GS-Ali-7 | 2657 | 4010 | 2296 | 2490 | 3829 | 2872 | 3030 | 3026 |
| 31 | NS-191 | 2393 | 1812 | 2009 | 3410 | 3231 | 2872 | 2980 | 2672 |
| 32 | CIM-717 | 1771 | 4255 | 1866 | 2007 | 4069 | 4188 | 2910 | 3009 |
| 33 | SLH-6 | 1221 | 1629 | 2440 | 762 | 3349 | 2751 | 2989 | 2163 |
| 34 | AA-933 | 2549 | 2924 | 2440 | 3071 | 3590 | 2872 | 3305 | 2964 |
| 35 | VH-383 | 3434 | 3999 | 2296 | 1632 | 3947 | 3707 | 2956 | 3139 |
| 36 | Sitara-16 | 2645 | 2295 | 2870 | 1964 | 3588 | 2870 | 3103 | 2762 |
| 37 | SLH-19 | 2003 | 1179 | 2440 | 1345 | 4425 | 3947 | 2833 | 2596 |
| 38 | Cyto-225 | 2010 | 4459 | 1866 | 2077 | 3949 | 4069 | 3087 | 3074 |
| | CD 5% | 170** | 349** | 632** | 427** | 433** | 698** | 485** | |
| | CD 1% | 227** | 464** | 842** | 569** | 577** | 931** | 646** | |
| | CV% | 4 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 13 | 10 | |

Table 4: Seed Cotton Yield (kg/ha) of Thirty Six Cotton Candidate Varieties tested in NCVT at Seven Locations of Sindh and Balochistan during 2018.

Table 5: Two Year's Average Performance (Seed Cotton Yield kg/ha) of Thirty Six Cotton Candidate Varieties tested in NCVT at Seven Locations of Sindh and Balochistan during 2017 and 2018 Cotton Seasons.

| Sr. No Genotypes | | | Sin | dh | | Balochistan | | | Avorago |
|------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------|----------|-------------|---------|------|-----------|
| 51.1 | oGenotypes | Sakrand | Mirpur Khas | Ghotki | Tandojam | Khuzdar | Lasbela | Sibi | - Average |
| 1 | MNH-1026 | 3039 | 2773 | 2962 | 2928 | 3547 | 3182 | 2863 | 3042 |
| 2 | BH-221 | 2076 | 2550 | 2412 | 2904 | 3547 | 3529 | 2919 | 2848 |
| 3 | BS-18 | 2225 | 2303 | 2370 | 2396 | 3457 | 3888 | 3022 | 2809 |
| 4 | CEMB-100 (DG) | 1968 | 2537 | 2386 | 2190 | 3432 | 3452 | 2776 | 2677 |
| 5 | MNH-1020 | 2465 | 2049 | 2575 | 2443 | 3518 | 3224 | 2698 | 2710 |
| 6 | FH-444 | 3045 | 2604 | 2472 | 2671 | 3427 | 3559 | 3016 | 2970 |
| 7 | CEMB-101(DG) | 2333 | 2429 | 2323 | 2446 | 3390 | 3600 | 2656 | 2739 |
| 8 | ICI-2121 | 3075 | 3350 | 2952 | 2917 | 3140 | 3194 | 2770 | 3057 |
| 9 | Bahar-07 | 2220 | 2548 | 2459 | 3387 | 3595 | 3296 | 2895 | 2914 |
| 10 | IUB-69 | 2201 | 1887 | 2198 | 2677 | 3277 | 3799 | 2930 | 2710 |

| 11 | CIM-343 | 2835 | 2219 | 2325 | 3484 | 3151 | 3948 | 2945 | 2987 |
|------|---------------------|------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| 12 | FH-490 | 2656 | 3087 | 2823 | 3075 | 3092 | 3840 | 2724 | 3042 |
| 13 | CIM-663 | 2100 | 2300 | 2486 | 2486 | 3517 | 3589 | 2916 | 2770 |
| 14 | Cyto-515 | 2351 | 3397 | 2314 | 2568 | 3103 | 3362 | 2788 | 2840 |
| 15 | CRIS-613 | 3254 | 3658 | 1963 | 3514 | 3272 | 3647 | 2996 | 3186 |
| 16 | NIAB-898 | 2979 | 2887 | 2184 | 2983 | 3643 | 3422 | 2800 | 2985 |
| 17 | GH-Haadi | 3404 | 3311 | 3338 | 3278 | 3738 | 4228 | 3066 | 3480 |
| 18 | Badar-1 (DG) | 2835 | 2857 | 2980 | 2521 | 3503 | 4216 | 2668 | 3083 |
| 19 | CIM-602 Std-1 | 2749 | 2961 | 2463 | 2475 | 3554 | 3586 | 2769 | 2936 |
| 20 | GH-Mubarak | 3296 | 2774 | 2686 | 2980 | 3343 | 3679 | 3034 | 3113 |
| 21 | Tahafuz-10 (DG) | 2812 | 3528 | 2348 | 2294 | 3360 | 3887 | 2741 | 2995 |
| 22 | IUB-13 Std-2 | 2185 | 2596 | 2761 | 2244 | 3490 | 3529 | 2778 | 2797 |
| 23 | Weal-AG-6 | 3757 | 2831 | 2729 | 2633 | 3474 | 3289 | 3373 | 3155 |
| 24 | RH-Afnan | 2716 | 3197 | 1978 | 2660 | 3559 | 3709 | 2869 | 2955 |
| 25 | TJ-MAX (DG) | 2428 | 2643 | 2556 | 2209 | 3282 | 2990 | 2914 | 2717 |
| 26 | Bahar-2017 | 2112 | 2360 | 2076 | 2753 | 3463 | 2979 | 2859 | 2657 |
| 27 | RH-Manthar | 2877 | 1637 | 2880 | 2365 | 3551 | 3612 | 2844 | 2824 |
| 28 | VH-189 | 3386 | 3688 | 2798 | 2306 | 3443 | 3827 | 3104 | 3221 |
| 29 | Weal-AG-5 | 2596 | 3372 | 2290 | 2418 | 3894 | 3648 | 3164 | 3054 |
| 30 | GS-Ali-7 | 2824 | 3440 | 2605 | 2865 | 3607 | 2937 | 2985 | 3037 |
| 31 | NS-191 | 2255 | 2102 | 2024 | 3133 | 3248 | 3380 | 2996 | 2734 |
| 32 | CIM-717 | 1980 | 3533 | 2315 | 1967 | 3955 | 3834 | 3195 | 2968 |
| 33 | SLH-6 | 1711 | 2519 | 2270 | 1276 | 3133 | 2811 | 3025 | 2392 |
| 34 | AA-933 | 2244 | 2688 | 2120 | 2816 | 3313 | 3218 | 3057 | 2779 |
| 35 | VH-383 | 3075 | 3824 | 2061 | 1886 | 3594 | 3468 | 2918 | 2975 |
| 36 | Sitara-16 | 2842 | 2852 | 2789 | 2530 | 3210 | 3110 | 2812 | 2878 |
| 37 | SLH-19 | 2652 | 2414 | 2174 | 1820 | 3911 | 4067 | 2899 | 2848 |
| 38 | Cyto-225 | 2410 | 3575 | 2370 | 2169 | 3535 | 3912 | 2864 | 2976 |
| MNIL | 1 1026 Padar 1 (DC) | | CIM 242 and | TI May(DC) | cuporiorit | y in individual | (2017) | and 2010) a | nd also when |

MNH-1026, Badar-1 (DG), FH-444, CIM-343 and TJ-Max(DG), which yielded 3434, 3407, 3342, 3255, 3251, 3248, 3185, 3154, 3134 and 3131 kg/ha seed cotton yield respectively.

Regarding 2018 trial results (Table-4), on an average of seven locations of the Sindh and Balochistan, top ten high yielding varieties were GH-Haadi, ICI-2121, CRIS-613, VH-383, VH-189, CIM-343 and TJ-Max(DG), which yielded 3434, 3407, 3342, 3255, 3251, 3248, 3185, 3154, 3134 and 3131 kg/ha seed cotton yield respectively. Regarding 2018 trial results (table 4), on an average of seven locations of the Sindh and Balochistan, top ten high yielding varieties were GH-Haadi, ICI-2121, CRIS-613, VH-383, VH-189, NIAB-898, FH-490, Cyto-225, Tahafuz-10 (DG) and GS-Ali-7 with 3526, 3356, 3306, 3139, 3101, 3091, 3084, 3074, 3060 and 3026 kg/ha of seed cotton yield respectively. However, when the results of 2017 and 2018 (both seasons) were summed up, top ten high yielding varieties were GH-Haadi, VH-189, CRIS-613, Weal-AG-6, GH-Mubarak, Badar-1(DG), ICI-2121, Weal-AG-5, FH-940 and MNH-1026 producing 3480, 3221, 3186, 3155, 3113, 3083, 3057, 3054, 3042 and 3042 kg/ha of seed cotton respectively (Table-5). It is interesting to note that among top 10 high yielding varieties, only two varieties (GH-Haadi and VH-189) were with stable yield performance due to the fact that these varieties keep their Table 6: Summary Report of Fiber Quality.

superiority in individual year (2017 and 2018) and also when the average performance was looked at. Other varieties showed their stability in a particular single year but were included in top 10 varieties when the yield results were averaged. Seeing the yield results, it is suggested that the top two high yielding varieties (GH-Haadi and VH-189) with stability in performance must be approved by the provincial seed council of Sindh and Balochistan to revive the cotton production of the provinces and not to waste/garbage this high yielding stuff. The fiber results of VH-189 are almost meeting prefixed fiber standards, whereas, GH-Haadi have low fiber length as per set standard, it might be due to environmental conditions and could be improved. Regarding fiber properties (table 6), 04 candidate varieties could qualified all fiber standards prefixed by the government. The biochemical test results (table 7) revealed that on an average of four laboratories and two years, the trait purity range recorded was from 42 to 96 percent, whereas, quantification of Bt toxin ranged from 0.74 to 2.62. From the present study, it was concluded that almost 15-20 candidate varieties have the potential to be included among already approved varieties for commercial cultivation in the province of the Punjab.

| Sr. No | Genotypes | GOT (%) | Mic. | Staple Length (mm) | Fiber strength (g/tex) | Fiber uniformity (%) | Fiber maturity (%) |
|--------|---------------|------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Standards | >37.5 | <5.0 | 28.00 | >25.5 | >80 | >80 |
| 1 | MNH-1026 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 25.5 | 27.4 | 82.2 | 97.00 |
| 2 | BH-221 | 38.3 | 4.0 | 26.0 | 27.3 | 81.7 | 91.00 |
| 3 | BS-18 | 41.1 | 4.0 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 82.6 | 96.00 |
| 4 | CEMB-100 (DG) | 40.8 | 4.2 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 80.2 | 98.00 |

| 5 | MNH-1020 | 37.7 | 4.2 | 27.8 | 27.6 | 81.9 | 97.00 |
|----|-----------------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| 6 | FH-444 | 33.8 | 4.2 | 27.4 | 27.5 | 82.1 | 97.00 |
| 7 | CEMB-101(DG) | 40.0 | 4.1 | 27.0 | 29.7 | 81.9 | 91.00 |
| 8 | ICI-2121 | 42.7 | 4.2 | 25.6 | 26.1 | 81.8 | 93.00 |
| 9 | Bahar-07 | 41.7 | 4.2 | 24.9 | 26.0 | 79.8 | 94.00 |
| 10 | IUB-69 | 32.7 | 4.5 | 24.9 | 26.2 | 81.9 | 90.00 |
| 11 | CIM-343 | 39.1 | 3.7 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 82.0 | 89.00 |
| 12 | FH-490 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 25.8 | 27.5 | 82.5 | 99.00 |
| 13 | CIM-663 | 38.0 | 3.9 | 25.9 | 28.5 | 83.6 | 87.00 |
| 14 | Cyto-515 | 39.0 | 3.9 | 26.4 | 27.5 | 82.0 | 89.00 |
| 15 | CRIS-613 | 37.8 | 4.2 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 81.6 | 99.00 |
| 16 | NIAB-898 | 39.2 | 3.3 | 28.2 | 28.0 | 80.1 | 93.00 |
| 17 | GH-Haadi | 37.0 | 4.5 | 25.9 | 27.1 | 83.1 | 99.00 |
| 18 | Badar-1 (DG) | 40.8 | 3.8 | 26.0 | 26.6 | 81.1 | 98.00 |
| 19 | GH-Mubarak | 41.1 | 4.3 | 25.3 | 26.1 | 81.0 | 88.00 |
| 20 | Tahafuz-10 (DG) | 36.7 | 4.0 | 28.0 | 29.4 | 83.7 | 96.00 |
| 21 | Weal-AG-6 | 40.8 | 3.7 | 28.5 | 28.2 | 83.3 | 98.00 |
| 22 | RH-Afnan | 39.0 | 3.7 | 26.2 | 30.1 | 81.2 | 91.00 |
| 24 | TJ-MAX (DG) | 35.0 | 3.2 | 28.1 | 29.8 | 84.8 | 87.00 |
| 25 | Bahar-2017 | 37.8 | 3.9 | 25.7 | 26.9 | 82.0 | 96.00 |
| 26 | RH-Manthar | 37.5 | 3.9 | 27.6 | 29.2 | 83.1 | 88.00 |
| 27 | VH-189 | 38.3 | 4.4 | 28.7 | 27.8 | 84.5 | 89.00 |
| 28 | Weal-AG-5 | 38.3 | 3.9 | 25.3 | 28.1 | 81.0 | 94.00 |
| 29 | GS-Ali-7 | 36.0 | 3.9 | 26.9 | 27.8 | 83.4 | 97.00 |
| 30 | NS-191 | 34.7 | 3.0 | 28.1 | 31.0 | 81.4 | 93.00 |
| 31 | CIM-717 | 40.0 | 5.1 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 82.7 | 89.00 |
| 33 | SLH-6 | 38.3 | 3.6 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 79.9 | 93.00 |
| 34 | AA-933 | 40.0 | 4.4 | 27.7 | 29.4 | 83.3 | 94.00 |
| 35 | VH-383 | 38.3 | 4.4 | 27.4 | 27.0 | 83.7 | 90.00 |
| 36 | Sitara-16 | 35.8 | 4.2 | 25.7 | 26.3 | 80.3 | 93.00 |
| 37 | SLH-19 | 40.0 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 79.9 | 93.00 |
| 38 | Cyto-225 | 39.5 | 3.9 | 30.3 | 31.7 | 80.7 | 98.00 |
| | | | | | | | |

Source: Spot Examination of Cotton Candidate Varieties Held during 2018 at CCRI-Sakrand and fiber traits results were tested from CCRI-Multan.

 Table 7: Biochemical Test Results (Average of Four Laboratories).

| Genotypes | 2 | 2017 | | 2018 | Average of 2 years | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | Trait Purity | Quantification | Trait Purity | Quantification | Trait Purity | Quantification | |
| MNH-1026 | 92 | 2.24 | 89 | 1.36 | 90.50 | 1.80 | |
| BH-221 | 65 | 2.30 | 76 | 2.37 | 70.50 | 2.34 | |
| BS-18 | 100 | 1.63 | 80 | 1.46 | 90.00 | 1.55 | |
| CEMB-100 (DG) | 93 | 1.50 | 82 | 1.44 | 87.50 | 1.47 | |
| MNH-1020 | 77 | 2.63 | 55 | 0.87 | 66.00 | 1.75 | |
| FH-444 | 78 | 1.48 | 100 | 1.08 | 89.00 | 1.28 | |
| CEMB-101(DG) | 92 | 1.45 | 100 | 2.66 | 96.00 | 2.06 | |
| ICI-2121 | 82 | 2.81 | 100 | 0.94 | 91.00 | 1.88 | |
| Bahar-07 | 85 | 1.05 | 64 | 1.47 | 74.50 | 1.26 | |
| IUB-69 | 85 | 2.04 | 64 | 1.00 | 74.50 | 1.52 | |
| CIM-343 | 75 | 2.45 | 100 | 1.23 | 87.50 | 1.84 | |
| FH-490 | 77 | 2.64 | 89 | 1.10 | 83.00 | 1.87 | |
| CIM-663 | 65 | 2.02 | 100 | 2.70 | 82.50 | 2.36 | |
| Cyto-515 | 77 | 2.00 | 80 | 1.59 | 78.50 | 1.80 | |
| CRIS-613 | 48 | 0.85 | 33 | 0.63 | 40.5 | 0.74 | |
| NIAB-898 | 78 | 1.53 | 64 | 1.00 | 71.00 | 1.27 | |
| GH-Haadi | 85 | 1.57 | 100 | 2.01 | 92.5 | 1.79 | |
| Badar-1 (DG) | 93 | 2.12 | 73 | 2.00 | 83.00 | 2.06 | |
| GH-Mubarak | 82 | 1.11 | 80 | 1.45 | 81 | 1.28 | |
| Tahafuz-10 (DG) | 82 | 4.14 | 72 | 1.09 | 77.00 | 2.62 | |
| Weal-AG-6 | 85 | 1.85 | 89 | 1.23 | 87.00 | 1.54 | |
| RH-Afnan | 65 | 2.66 | 100 | 1.38 | 82.50 | 2.02 | |

| CIM-602 Std-1 | 85 | 1.41 | 100 | 1.54 | 92.50 | 1.48 |
|---------------|----|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| TJ-MAX (DG) | 85 | 2.01 | 100 | 1.62 | 92.50 | 1.82 |
| Bahar-2017 | 85 | 1.05 | 89 | 1.04 | 87.00 | 1.05 |
| RH-Manthar | 77 | 2.00 | 89 | 1.33 | 83.00 | 1.67 |
| VH-189 | 92 | 1.22 | 89 | 1.48 | 90.50 | 1.35 |
| Weal-AG-5 | 93 | 1.35 | 62 | 1.26 | 77.50 | 1.31 |
| GS-Ali-7 | 52 | 0.77 | 33 | 1.08 | 42.50 | 0.93 |
| IUB-13 Std-2 | 82 | 1.80 | 64 | 1.18 | 73.00 | 1.49 |
| NS-191 | 52 | 0.93 | 93 | 1.47 | 72.50 | 1.20 |
| CIM-717 | 90 | 1.12 | 40 | 0.90 | 65.00 | 1.01 |
| SLH-6 | 85 | 1.85 | 67 | 0.98 | 76.00 | 1.42 |
| AA-933 | 82 | 2.17 | 75 | 2.43 | 78.50 | 2.30 |
| VH-383 | 93 | 1.67 | 87 | 1.18 | 90.00 | 1.43 |
| Sitara-16 | 85 | 3.07 | 89 | 1.41 | 87.00 | 2.24 |
| SLH-19 | 52 | 1.62 | 67 | 0.91 | 59.50 | 1.27 |
| Cyto-225 | 58 | 0.70 | 33 | 0.93 | 45.50 | 0.82 |
| | | | | | | |

ONCLUSION: Thirty six candidate cotton varieties were Cevaluated at six locations of Sindh and Balochistan. On the basis of results during the two consecutive years (2017 and 2018), top ten high vielding varieties were GH-Haadi, VH-189, CRIS-613, Weal-AG-6, GH-Mubarak, Badar-1(DG), ICI-2121, Weal-AG-5, FH-940 and MNH-1026. It is note that among top 10 high yielding varieties, only two varieties (GH-Haadi and VH-189) were stable with yield performance due to the fact that these varieties maintained their superiority in individual year 2017 and 2018, also when the average performance was combined. Whereas, other varieties showed their stability in a particular single year but included in top 10 varieties, when the yield results were averaged. On the basis of yield performance, it is concluded that the top two high yielding varieties GH-Haadi and VH-189 are stable in yield performance and must be approved by the provincial seed council of Sindh and Balochistan to revive the cotton production of the provinces and not to waste/garbage this high yielding stuff

REFERENCES: Gomez, K.A., and A.A. Gomez. 1984. Statistics for Agricultural Research (2nd. ed.). John Wiley and Sons, New York.

GOP, 2018. Cotistics: A quarterly Bulletin published by Pakistan Central Cotton Committee, Old Shujabad Road, Multan. August 2018.

Kairon M.S., P. Ramasundaram and M.V. Varugopalan, 2000. Agenda for New Millennium. Hindu Survey of Indian Agriculture, 2000 Page. 109.

Koutu, G.K and P.P. Shastry, 2004. Characterization and identification of productive and high quality cotton species/genotypes cultivation practices suitable for different rain fed agro-ecological situations through farmer, participatory program. Proceed. International symposium on: Strategies for cotton production-A Global Vison-1: 213-215.23-25 November 2004, India.

Narayana, S.S., I.V.V. Singh, Punit Mohan, Vinita Gotmere and S.J. Baitule, 2004. Cotton genetic resources and crop improvement priorities. Pp.48-53. Pro. Int. Sym. On "Strategies for sustainable cotton production. A Global Vision-1. Crop improvement pp. 5-8. 23-25 Nov. 2004 India.

Santhanam, V., 2004. Emerging trends in conventional breeding for cotton improvement. Pro. Int. Sym. On strategies for sustainable cotton production. A Global Vision-2: 1. Crop improvement pp.1-5.

Screenivasan, S., 2004. On the competitiveness of India cotton on quality front in the free market era. Pro. Int. Symposium on Strategies for sustainable cotton production. A Global Vision-1. Crop improvement pp. 5-8. 23-25 Nov. 2004. Cotton genetic resources and crop improvement priorities.

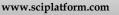


© 2020 by the authors. Licensee <u>Scientific Platform</u>. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Research Manuscript

EISSN= 2707-5281



| | An Overview of factors affecting on cotton production | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ^a Abdul Wahab Soomro, ^a Abdullah Keerio, ^b Shah Nawaz Khuhro | | | | | | |
| a Ci | a Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand, Sindh Pakistan, b Shaheed Zulfiqar Ali Bhutto Agriculture College Dokri | | | | | | |
| Author's Contribution | oomro, A.W. written manuscript. Keerio, A. and Khuhro, S.N. collected review papers and arranged references. | | | | | | |
| Article | *Corresponding email address: soomro.wahab@outlook.com | | | | | | |
| History | Received: 22 June 2020, Revised: 09 September 2020, Accepted: 25 September 2020, Published Online: 30 September 2020 | | | | | | |
| | ABSTRACT | | | | | | |

Cotton is well prominent as "white gold" important cash and precious crop in overall cotton growing development counties. The yield of this crop is depending upon the environment in which it is grown and management practices of the cropping system. It is noted after review of various publications of scientists that several factors are responsible which affecting cotton production, selection of cultivar should be according to environment in which it is grown, soil preparation, seed rate, plant spacing, sowing/planting dates and timely irrigation are the important factors which effect on yield. Whereas, nutrients management and crop protections are the key factors which directly affecting the plant growth and development ultimately directly responsible for decreasing yield. Along with these factors modern technology and farmer's education play a vital role for producing quality cotton production and management of farms. Therefore, suggested that farmers should apply better management practices and follow proper time management as per practices and apply timely appropriate inputs for crop growth and development and crop protection measures for sustainable cotton production.

Key word: Cotton, production factors, cultivar selection, sowing time, nutrients, crop protection.

NTRODUCTION: Cotton that is well prominent as "white gold" is an important cash and precious crop in overall cotton growing development counties. The yield of this crop is depending upon the environment in which it is grown and management practices of the cropping system. Cotton yield is stagnant for the last several years. Factor responsible for the stagnant cotton yield production include: unnecessary raining during the sowing time, high temperature fluctuation from beginning up to the flowering stage, delay in harvesting wheat which is also resulting in decline of area under the crop, incidence of cotton leaf curl virus disease, system of soil, adversaries of water application, outbreak of insect pests and the major cause for low production is inappropriate adapting of production technology in overall major cotton growing areas. Along with that; there are many other social as well as economic problems facing cotton production including: uneducated farmers who producing cotton, improper tillage operations, delay in sowing and plant density, outbreak of insect pest and diseases, climate change, inappropriate use of irrigation water, lack of supply plant nutrients at the right time, high input cost, small landholdings, no innovation adaptable by farmers through small experiments, lack of interaction between extension departments and farmers, uncertainty in the market rates and the cost of production is the most significant factor among them.

Cotton can exactly be considered as an internationally trade crop that plays a crucial role for elevating country's economy. A better cotton growth guarantees with the appropriate coordination of different agronomic practices and judicious use of various inputs and among these, appropriate sowing date is an important phase which effects on fiber characters and yield. Because cotton is an important fiber crop and occupies a key position in the world's trade and economy of Pakistan (Soomro *et. al.* 2014). According to (Khan *et al.* 1986, Hassan 1991 and Nabi 1991) observed that financial resource, inputs cost, lack of experienced with modern technology and lack of linkages with

market are the major cause of low yield in cotton. They also found that sowing and cultivation cost, fertilizer, seed, irrigation, pesticide are also major factors which affecting on production of cotton. Iqbal et al. (2001) found that proper and timely use of seed, weedicide, fertilizer and pesticide have greatly influence on cotton production. It these can be available timely then ultimately yield will be increased. Bakhsh et al. (2005) reported that several factors positively affecting towards cotton production viz. land preparation, fertilizer, plant protection, irrigation and seed rate as well. Anwer et al. (2009) suggested that many factors affecting on cotton production viz. quality seed, fertilizers (DAP and Urea) and irrigation water has significantly affect towards produce higher cotton yield. Nadeem et al. (2014) conducted research and explored the factors (education, fertilizer, land preparation, plant protection measures, irrigation and seed) which affecting on cotton production. The various factors might be responsible for stumpy crop yield in the country which is discussed as below.

Cultivar selection: Selection of an appropriate cultivar according to the environment for particular zone is primary factor for the cotton production; because only suitable cultivars can be produce required yield, as it is suggested by the scientist; who evolved it as per climatic adoptability such as temperature, wind, light and humidity etc. Certified seed from public and private sector is passed through field inspection, tested at laboratory from seed certification department which meet the varietal purity standards and free from the certain weed seed and other crop mixture and diseases as well. A large number of farmers sowing cultivar which is not recommended and uncertified, their germination percent is very low, if germination percent is good then after maturation very low quantity of bud, flower & boll setting. Some of the variety after sowing emergence different types of plants in field some of them have dwarfed while others tall with different characteristics. Low categories of seed which have heavy insect pests and diseases outbreak. Pesticide and fertilizers expenses more and final maximum yield at per hectare, that income giving loss to farmers, because the inputs cost is higher than the income of per hectare. Similar theories presented by Kalhoro et al. (2001) screened out the best genotypes and recommended superior variety according to the central climatic conditions. Jatt et al. (2007) reported best cultivars CIM-446 and TH-3/83, as compared with others and suggested in the agro-climatic condition of Jamshoro for commercial cultivation. Khan et al. (2007) presented findings that cultivar Karishma and CIM-1100 have the best performance for parameters which were studied and hence recommended as the most suitable commercial cotton cultivars for agro-climatic conditions of D.I. Khan. Sial et al. (2014) conducted experiment to evaluate the best cultivars according to central climatic zone of Sindh and suggested CRIS-342 and MNH-786 has a best genetic potential to perform better and hence it is recommended that these cultivars are best suited to cultivation in given climatic condition.

Soil preparation: Cotton crop required a soil which has excellent water holding capacity and aeration with good drainage as it cannot survive excessive moisture and water logging. Consequently, healthy plant growth and development require soil conditions that have sufficient moisture and temperature in soil, and least root penetration resistance through deep ploughing. Sufficient tillage system can make perfect seedbed conditions i.e. temperature, moisture and penetration resistance for germination of seed, growth and development of plant and without hindrance of root growth. Whereas proper land leveling helps in saving irrigation and other inputs because of uniform leveling in the field. Similar findings proposed by Khan et al. (1986) and Hobbs et al. (1992) who also suggested deep tillage to decrease compaction below the plough layer and for conserving moisture. Ali et al. (2010) suggested that bed planting method proved to be superior to ridge and flat plantings. Gursoy et al. (2011) found results that for improvement in yield and plant growth ridge tillage is considered as a good agronomic practices for the reason that it provide good physical conditions in soil. Ali (2013) observed that cotton yield was significantly influence through different practices of tillage, whereas higher yield can be produced through deep ploughing as compared with minimum tillage. For plant growth and development, seed germination, unimpeded root development and ideal soil conditions i.e. temperature, moisture and penetration resistance can be created with effective tillage system (Tisdall and Hodgson 1990; Taylor and Brar 1991; Materechera and Mloza-Banda 1997; Theodore and Gemtos 2002; Atkinson et. al. 2007 and Krause et. al. 2009).

Seed rate and plant spacing: The appropriate recommended seed rate is very essential for optimum plant growth and yield. It depends upon the variety, soil type, method of sowing and cultivation practices. A recommended seed rate is 15-25 kg per hectare for genetically pure and high germination cultivars by various scientists through research and practical experiments. The most favorable seeding rate for cotton products can be easily adjusted during various cropping system without yield penalty or causing great complications in growth management. However, farmers using stumpy seed rate due to which plant population remain low in the field and ultimately cause of low yield. Whereas plant spacing is very crucial for cotton production, because excess and low plant population ultimately

decreased in the per hectare yield. The recommended plant spacing is mandatory for better cotton production which is plant to plant 30 cm depends upon the selection of variety either bushy or compact type and row to row distance should be maintained 75 cm. Same findings presented by Ali *et al.* (2009) recommended that maximum seed cotton yield can be produced through maintaining proper plant spacing. Ali *et al.* (2010) suggested that cotton growers are advised to adopt bed planting method with 22.5 cm plant spacing to maintain 59260 plants for maximum yield.

Sowing/planting date: Proper sowing time is an importance factor because delayed sowing time is one of the major reasons for low yield. Planting crop too early emerging with poor crop standing the results of lower yield potential and alternately, planting too late commonly becomes very vegetative and difficult to manage and also resulting in lower yield as well. For optimal cotton production proper time of sowing need to be followed which minimizes the external factors which affecting on crop. At farmers level it was also observed late sowing of cotton crop because of unavailability of pure seed at sowing time, irrigation and fertilizer are additional reasons and ultimately getting poor growth and decrease in yield. Therefore, it is recommended that proper time of sowing/plating should be followed to avoid external factors, proper growth and development for getting high yield. Similar studies have been done by various scientists, Brown et al. (1992) and (1993), Silvertooth et al. (1993) and Unruh et al. (1994) several phase of cotton production system i.e. growth and development patterns, yield and insect pest management can rightly be influence with planting dates. Soomro et al. (2000) recommended that May 15 sown crop result increased bolls plant⁻¹, boll weight and seed cotton yield and further observed that cotton sown earlier or later than its optimum time showed a steadily decreased in its yield. Arain et al. (2001) reported that maximum seed cotton yield was produced when cotton was sown on May 1st at Nawab Shah Sindh Pakistan. Arshad et al. (2001) studied the effect of planting dates on fiber characters and suggested that when sowing time was late, staple length, fiber maturity and fiber strength were drastically decreased. Mahmood-ul-Hassan et al. (2003) presented findings the yield of cotton is mostly associated with sowing dates as boll weight and formation of bolls which are interred linked with the yield. Wrather et al. (2008), Ali et al. (2009), Baloch et al. (2010), Awan et al. (2011) and Deho (2012) presented research findings that optimal time of sowing/plating increase the cotton yield with attributing traits and fiber quality parameters, while it decrease when delayed. Soomro et al. (2014) reported that sowing to cotton crop at appropriate time produced maximum yield and yield contributing characters, whereas early or late sowing effect on decreasing yield gradually after 30 days interval.

Irrigation: Irrigation water is production tool as fertilizer and tillage which provide supplement to crop plant. Deficient water and uninterrupted drought cause remarkable losses to farmers. For sustainable crop productivity there is essential to supply of irrigation water frequently as per crop need. In case one or two critical growth stages go without irrigation during lifecycle of the crop, it results in significant reduction in crop production. According to Hake *et al.* (1992) irrigation use enhance the yield, quality and profit stability. Shafiq (2002), Maqsood *et al.*

(2006), Saleem et al. (2010) and Mubeen et al. (2012) reported that various growth and yield parameters are associated with irrigation and usually six irrigations are most important for producing maximum seed cotton yield. Ertek and Kanber (2003) reported that seed cotton yield and boll number increased linearly with irrigation water amount. Karam et al. (2006) found that cotton lint yield was inversely associated with irrigation amount. Onder et al. (2009) recommended that the highest seed cotton yield can be produced through full irrigation intervals at all growth stages of cotton crop. Hassan et al. (2011) found that the highest seed cotton yield was obtained with full irrigation, if deficiencies occur which effects on yield. Similar results reported by various scientists Yazar et al. (2002); Pettigrew (2004); Aujla et al. (2005); Bakhsh et al. (2005); Mert (2005); Jalota et al. (2006); Chun-yan et al. (2007) and Anwar et al. (2009).

Nutrients: Mostly agricultural soils contain very low organic matter. Moreover, nutrients deficiencies is widely reported because of harvesting of exhaustive crops year after year, high temperature, low rainfall, high cost and imbalanced use of fertilizers. Application of fertilizer in a balance amount with standard methods and at appropriate time keeping in mind the soil nutrient status, soil moisture, crop type and crop growth stage can increase yield up to 25-75 percent. According to Wahab (1985) on the basis of soil testing in Pakistan that generally deficiencies of nitrogen, phosphorus and occasionally of potassium occur in soils, which are cause of low yield. Marschner (1986) suggested that for internal part of chlorophyll molecule, nucleic acid, and protein and growth regulators nitrogen acting leading role. Power and Schepers (1989) presented that the requirement of nitrogen fertilizer effect on many factors which are yield, nitrogen mineralization and nitrogen concentration. Elayan (1993) found that the yield and its components can be increased by applying increasing nitrogen levels. Bauer (1994) reported that nitrogen management is a key aspect of cotton production, both limited and excess can reduce cotton yield. Furthermore presented that phosphorus and potassium deficiencies can also reduce yield by limiting plant growth. Whereas, excesses of these nutrients in soil interfere with the uptake and utilization of micronutrients and can reduce yield through micronutrient deficiencies. Malik et al. (1996) found that phosphatic fertilizer results were variable in most areas, whereas cotton crop shown marvelous response at the application of nitrogen fertilizer in all type of soils. Gill et al. (2000) reported that positive and economical response of cotton crop with phosphorus fertilizer application. Bukhsh et al. (2005) suggested that more use of fertilizer contributes towards maximum seed cotton yield and enhance their crop production by applying appropriate combination of N:P:K. Makhdum et al. (2001) presented that due to application of phosphorus fertilizer seed cotton yield significantly increased. Saleem et al. (2010) recommended through practically that earliness and seed cotton yield can be achieved by using higher dose of phosphorus fertilizer. Ali *et al.* (2011) presented that zinc and boron foliar application proved as the best balanced fertilizer dose for higher seed cotton yield. Similar results presented by various scientists Marcus-Wyner and Rains (1982); Hussein et al. (1985); Constable and Rochester (1988); McConnell et al. (1995); Jin et al. (1997); Sawan et al. (1997); Vieira et al. (1998); Ahmad (2000);

Bronson *et al.* (2001); Katkar *et al.* (2002); Shah *et al.* (2003); Dar and Khan (2004); Singh *et al.* (2006); Abid *et al.* (2007); Kumbhar *et al.* (2008) and Ahmed and Irshad (2011).

Crop protection: The most important concern for cotton crop throughout season is weeds, insects and diseases which cause severe economic losses each year in the form of reduced yield and fiber quality. In addition, pest control through the purchase of pesticide and the use of other weed control practices is a major expense for cotton producer. Lack of quality control, high cost, adulteration, timely unavailability and lack of education and the use of faulty equipment's by untrained labour are the major constraints responsible for the ineffectiveness of pesticides, fungicides or weedicide (Bauer 1994).

Weeds: The most noticeable way weeds reduce cotton yield is through competition with cotton plant for light, nutrients and water. Weed competition is very severe when plants are young. Studies have shown that weeds must be controlled at initial stage after cotton emergence or significant yield reduction can occur. Some weeds also serve as alternate hosts for insects, diseases and nematodes (Bauer 1994). According to Schwerzel and Thomas (1971) weeds consume excessive potassium, nitrogen and magnesium 3-4 times as compared with crop. Anderson (1983) observed that weeds are severe threats for crop production by reducing yield and quality of crop as competing for water, nutrients, light and carbon dioxide. Askew et al. (2002) found through field trial that seed cotton yield can be increased if weeds controlled by the application of effective herbicides. Gianessi and Sankula (2003) presented that weeds are quite different as compared other pests that create problems for crop production, because weeds are relatively stable, as outbreak of insects and disease are sporadic. Ali et al. (2005) stated that maximum seed cotton yield can be obtained by controlling weeds with suitable application of weedicide and inter-culturing. Cheema et al. (2008) reported that the application of weedicide as pre-emergence were given maximum seed cotton yield with minimum weed density. Whereas, the lowest seed cotton yield was recorded with high weed density. Henderson and Anderson (1966); Rajeswari and Charvulu (1996); Van Chin (2001); Johnson *et al.* (2004); Ware and Whitacre (2004); Vasilakoglou et al. (2005); Shah and Khan (2006) and Chinnusamy et al. (2013) reported similar findings that due to weeds, seed cotton yield will be reduced.

Insects: Yield reduction by insects can be caused by attacks on vegetative plant parts that lead to delayed or reduced growth. Insect attacks on reproductive structure reduced yield by decreasing the number of bolls harvested. Defoliation by some insects can reduce boll size and may cause plant death and also reduce fiber quality (Bauer 1994). According to several researcher; (Ali 1992) reported that 18.78% cotton yield decline by attacking Jassid. Khan and Khan (1995) and Malik et al. (1995) reported that up to 38.7% yield losses was noted due to sucking pests. Aslam et al. (2004) noted that seed cotton yield is being decreased by attacking thrip, whitefly and jassid. Xingyuan et. al. (2004) presented that if insecticide is not applied for sucking insect pests; it ultimately cause as yield losses. Amjad and Aheer (2007) observed that sucking insect pests plays important role for yield reduction. Jothi (2007) presented that the pest pressure, particularly of bollworms, due to which crop losses in cotton becomes very high. Dhawan et al. (2008) observed that yield losses are due to sucking insect pests in cotton. Shahid *et al.* (2015) found that due to insect pest there were significant decline in seed cotton yield and staple length.

Diseases: Disease agents (fungi, bacteria and viruses) reduce cotton yield by decreasing stands, retarding crop growth, and causing boll rot, root rot and CLCuV etc. Quality of harvested cotton is reduced when diseased bolls or plant are harvested with the rest of crop. Development of cultivar that is resistant to or escapes these pest organisms is a major focus of disease control in cotton (Bauer 1994). Numerous species of fungi can cause seedling diseases, but the primary agents are *Rhizoctonia* solani, R. bataticola (Macrophomina phaseolina) Pythium spp., Phoma exigua (Ascochyta) and Fusarium spp. Further suggested for prevention against these disease are exclusion of the pathogen from area quarantine, use of resistant varieties/cultivars, cultural practices, time of sowing is also important, irrigation management, excessive application certain organic manure like poultry manure will induce high vegetative growth, field sanitation is another essential part of disease management, incorporation of composts in to the soil is a fundamental cultural practice in organic cotton production. i.e. (a). successful competition for nutrients by beneficial micro organisms. (b). antibiotic production by beneficial micro organisms. (c). successful predation against pathogens by beneficial micro organisms. (d). activation of disease resistant genes in plant by composts. Chemical control with an effective fungicide and biological control (Chidambaram, 2007). According to the report of Ranney et al. (1971) yield losses in the order of 1.5% caused by cotton bolls rot, in a particularly dry year, while in the next year these losses increased to 14% due to higher humidity and temperature. Jiskani (1992) reported that the cotton crop record revealed that root and boll rot diseases of cotton were considered as most severe and destructive, but since last decade, cotton leaf curl virus (CLCV) found to be most important disease. Mahmood et al. (1996) found that ClCuD caused average reduction in plant height (40.6%), number of bolls per plant (72.5%) and boll weight (33.8%) in cotton crop. Khan and Ahmed (2005) found that CLCuD is a crucial disease causing massive losses to cotton production. Allen (2006) presented that fusarium wilt is mainly common disease on farm level and averagely 6.7 percent infected plants are found during 75 percent crop survey. Iamamoto (2007) reported that bolls rot causing 20-30 percent losses in cotton productivity, whereas it losses first boll position in affected plants which produced best quality of cotton fiber. Igbal et al. (2014) reviewed status of CLCuV disease and presented that for cotton production it is very crucial threat of this disease, it belongs Begomovirus genus and family Geminiviridae, transmitted through whitefly. Due to CLCuV disease extremely yield reduction was observed.

Modern technology: Management practices with modern technology at farm level increase productivity which is important to allow farmers to move farm subsistence to market-driven farming that requires changes in crop selection, cultivation, harvesting, marketing, transportation and adaptation of new technologies. Modern techniques for plant protection measures are required for effective control of diseases, insects and pests to avoid crop losses. Bukhsh *et al.* (2005) for adaptation of improved technology education acts an important role and builds maximum productivity level. At the

farm educated or skill farmer apply various practices regarding production technology; furthermore, they will be in better position and to be familiar about existing marketing situation locally and nationally about farm inputs and outputs. According to earlier worker Wu (1977); Dhakal *et al.* (1989); Raza and Ramachandran (1990) and Lin (1991) reported that education improves the management skills of farmers, who tackle such issues on efficient and effective way and through modern technology implementation yield will be increased.

REFERENCES: Abid, M., N. Ahmad, A. Ali, M. A. Chaudhry, and J. Hussain. 2007. Influence of soil – applied boron on yield, fiber quality and leaf boron contents of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Journal of Agriculture Sciences. 3(1): 7-10.

Ahmad, N. 2000. Fertilizer scenario in Pakistan policies and development. Proceedings of Conference Agricultural and Fertilizer Use. 2010 NFDC, P and D Division, Government of Pakistan, February 15-16, 1999.

Ahmed, R. and Irshad M. 2011. Effect of boron application time on yield of wheat, rice and cotton crop in Pakistan. Soil Environment. 30(1): 50-57.

- Ali, A., 1992. Physio-chemical factors affecting resistance in cotton against jassid, Amrasca devastans (Dist.) and thrips, Thrips tabaci (Lind.) in Punjab, Pakistan. Ph.D Thesis., Dept. Entomol., Univ Agric., Faisalabad. pp. 430.
- Ali, H., D. Muhammad and S.A. Abid. 2005. Weed control practices in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). planted on bed and furrow. Pakistan Journal of Weed Sciences Research. 11(1-2): 43-48.
- Ali, H., Afzal, M.N., Ahmed, S., and Muhammad, D., 2009. Effect of cultivars and sowing dates on yield and quality of *Gossypium hirsutum* L. crop. Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment Vol.7 (3&4): 244:247.
- Ali, L., M. Ali and Q. Mohyuddin 2011. Effect of foliar application of zinc and boron on seed cotton yield and economics in cotton-wheat cropping pattern. Journal of Agriculture Research. 49(2), pg. 173-180.
- Ali, M., L. Ali, M. Sattar and M. A. Ali 2010. Response of Seed Cotton Yield to Various Plant Populations and Planting Methods. Journal of Agriculture Research. 48(2). P. 163-169.
- Ali, S. A. M. 2013. Effect of Tillage on Soil Properties and Cotton (*Gossypium Barbadence* L) Yield in Sudan Gezira. ARPN J. of Sci. and Tech. Vol. 3, No. 9, pp. 928-934.
- Allen, S.J. 2006. Diseases update. Proc. 13th Australian Cotton Conf., Broadbeach, Qld., 8- 10 Aug. Cotton Growers Res. Assoc., Narrabri, NSW.
- Amjad, A. and G.M. Aheer, 2007. Varietal resistance against sucking insect pests of cotton under Bahawalpur ecological conditions. Journal of Agriculture. Research. 45: 205–208.
- Anderson, W.P. 1983. Weed Science Principles. 2nd edition. West Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn, USA. 33-42.
- Anwar, M., I. S. Chaudhry and M. B. Khan 2009. Factors Affecting Cotton Production in Pakistan: Empirical Evidence from Multan District. J. of Qual. and Tech. Manag. Vol. V, Issue I1, pg. 91-100.
- Askew, S.D., J.W. Wilcut and J.R. Cranmer. 2002. Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) and weed response to flumioxazin applied pre- plant and post-emergence directed. Weed Technology. 16(1):184-190.
- Aslam, M., M. Razaq, S.A. Shah and F. Ahmad, 2004. Comparative efficacy of different insecticides against sucking pests of

cotton. Journal of Research Sciences. 15: 53–58.

- Arain, M.H, M.J. Baloach, C.K. Kalwar and A.A Memon. 2001. Performance of newly developed cotton strains under different sowing dates. Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences, Supplementary issue No.1. (3-4): 1-2.
- Arshad, M., N. Illahi, M. Afzal, R. Ali and M. Hanif, 2001. Effect of planting dates on fiber characters of three upland cotton varieties. Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences. 4 (4): 313-315.
- Atkinson, B.S., Sparkes, D.L., Mooney, S.J., 1990. Using selected soil properties of seedbeds to predict crop establishment. Soil Tillage Research. 97 (2), 218-228.
- Aujla M.S., H. S. Thind and G. S. Butter 2005. Cotton yield and water use efficiency at various levels of water and N through drip irrigation under two methods of planting. Agriculture Water Management. 71: 167-179.
- Awan, H., Awan, I., Mansoor, M., Khan, E.A. and Khan, M.A. 2011. Effect of sowing time and plant spacing on fiber quality and seed cotton yield. Sarhad Journal of Agriculture. 27(3): 1-14
- Bakhsh, K., I. Hassan and A. Maqbool 2005. Factors Affecting Cotton Yield: A Case Study of Sargodha (Pakistan). Journal of Agriculture & Society. 1813-2235/01-04. Pg. 332-334.
- Baloch, M., Ghaloo, S.H., and Rajper, A.A. 2010. Are Cotton Fiber Characters Under Influence of Planting Dates. Life Sciences International Journal 4(5): 1-4
- Bauer, P. J. 1994. Cotton Crop Production. USDA-Agricultural Research Services, South Carolina. Encyclopedia of Agriculture Sciences. 1 (1). 485-493.
- Bronson, K.F., A.B. Onken, J.D. Booker, R.J. Lascano, T.L. Provin and H.A. Torbert. 2001. Irrigated cotton yields as affected by phosphorus fertilizer and landscape position. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 32: 1959–1967.
- Brown P. W., B. Russel, J. C. Silvertooth, L. Moore., S. Stedman, G. Thacker, L. Hood, S. Husman, D. Howell, and R Cluff. 1992. The Arizona cotton advisory program. p. 233-240. Cotton, Univ. of Arizona Rep. P -91.
- Brown P. W., B. Russel, J. C. Silvertooth, L. Moore., S. Stedman, G. Thacker, L. Hood, S. Husman, D. Howell, and R Cluff. 1993. The Arizona cotton advisory program. p. 1 1 -16. Cotton, Univ. of Arizona Rep. P -94.
- Cheema, M. S., M. Nasrullah, M. Akhtar and L. Ali 2008. Comparative efficacy of different planting methods and weed management practices on seed cotton yield. Pakistan Journal of Weed Sciences Research. 14(3-4): 153-159.
- Chidambaram, P. 2007. Integrated disease management to reduce yield losses in quality cotton. Modern training course on "cultivation of long staple cotton" (ELS), December 15-22. Central Institute for Cotton Research, Regional Station, Coimbatare. Pp. 99-109.
- Chinnusamy, N. C. Chinnagounder and P. N. Krishnan 2013. Evaluation of Weed Control Efficacy and Seed Cotton Yield in Glyphosate Tolerant Transgenic Cotton. American Journal of Plant Sciences. 4. 1159-1163.
- Chun-yan W, I. Akihiroz, L. Mao-song and W. Dao-long 2007. Growth and eco-physiological performance of cotton under water stress conditions. Agriculture Sciences China. 6(8): 949-955.
- Constable, G.A. and I. J. Rochester. 1988. Nitrogen application tocotton on clay soil: timing and soil testing. Agronomy Journal. 80: 498-502.

Dar, J. S. and Khan, B. 2004. Fertilizer Effect on Fiber

Characteristics of Short Duration Varieties of Cotton. Pakistan Journal of life Society Sciences. 3(1): 194-196.

- Deho, Z.A., Laghari, S., Abro, S., Khanzada, S.D. and Fakhuruddin 2002. Effect of sowing dates and picking intervals at boll opening percent, yield and fiber quality of cotton cultivars. Sciences Technology and Deviation. 31 (3): 288-293.
- Dhakal, D., R. Grabowski and K. Belbase, 1989. The effect of education in Nepal's Traditional Agriculture. Economy Education Review. 6: 27–34.
- Dhawan, A. K., M. Sharma, V. Jindal and R. Kumar 2008. Estimation of losses due to insect pests in Bt. Cotton. Indian Journal of Ecology. 35 (1): 78-81.
- Elayan, S.E.D. 1993. A comparative study on yield, some yield components and nitrogen fertilization of some Egyption cotton varieties. Asia Journal of Agriculture Sciences. 1992. 23(1): 153-165.
- Ertek A. and Kanber R. 2003. Effects of different drip irrigation programs on the boll number and shedding percentage and yield of cotton. Agriculture Water Management. 60(1): 1-11.
- Gianessi, L. and S. Sankula. 2003. The Value of Herbicides in U.S. Crop Production. Nat'l. Centre for Food and Agric. Policy.
- Gill, K.H., Sherazi, S.J.A., Iqbal, J., Ramzan, M., Shaheen, M.H. and Ali, Z.S. (2000) "Soil Fertility Investigations on Farmers Fields in Punjab", Soil Fertility Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Govt. of Punjab, Lahore, Pakistan, pp. 133-135.
- Gursoy, S., A. Sessiz, E. Karademir, C. Karademir, B. Kolay, M. Urgun and S.S. Malhi 2011. Effects of ridge and conventional tillage systems on soil properties and cotton growth. International Journal of Plant Production. 5 (3). 227-235.
- Hake, K., V. Ayers, B. Hutchinson, B. Lyle, L. Pringle and J. Thomas 1992. Cotton Irrigation Scheduling. Cotton Physiology Today, Newsletter of the Cotton Physiology Education Program National Cotton Council. 3 (8):1-5.
- Hassan, I. (1991). Determination of factors inhibiting adoption of improved technology in cotton production. M.Sc. (Agric. Econ.) Thesis, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad.
- Hassan, M., Nasrullah, M., Iqbal, M. Z., Muhammad, T., Iqbal, M. and Ahmad, S. 2003. Effect of different sowing dates on cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) cultivars. Asian Journal of Plant Sciences. 2:461-463.
- Henderson, M. and J.G. Anderson. 1966. Common Weeds of South Africa Memoirs of the Botanical Surveys of South Africa. N° 37 Deptt. Agric. Tech. Svc. Republic of South Africa.
- Hussain, F., M. Janat and A. Yakoub 2011. Assessment of yield and water use efficiency of drip-irrigated cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) as affected by deficit irrigation. Turkish Journal of Agriculture. 35: 611-621.
- Hussein, M. M., M.A. Ashoub and H.A. El-Zeiny. 1985. Cotton growth and yield as affected by irrigation and nitrogen fertilizer. Ann. Agric. Sci. Ain Shams Univ., 30: 975-991.
- Hobbs, P.R, I. Saeed, A. Razzaq and U. Farooq, 1992. Dynamics of technological change in rainfed Agriculture: Wheat in Northern Punjab. Derek Byerlee and Tariq Hussain (eds). Farming System of Pakistan. Vanguard Books Pvt. Ltd, Lahore, Pakistan.
- Iamamoto, M.M. (2007). Doenças do algodoeiro. Fundação de Apoio a Pesquisa, Ensino e Extensão, Jaboticabal, Brasil, pp. 62.
- Iqbal, M., M. Azeem and M. Ahmad, 2001. Determinants of higher wheat productivity in irrigated Pakistan. The Pakistan Division Review. 40: 753–65.
- Iqbal, M., M. Naeem, U. Aziz, J. Afzal and M. A. Khan 2014. An

overview of cotton leaf curl virus disease, persistent challenge for cotton production. Bulgarian Journal Agriculture Sciences. 20: 405-415.

Jalota S. K., A. Sood, G. B. S. Chahal and B. U. Choudhury 2006. Crop water productivity of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) system as influenced by deficit irrigation, soil texture and precipitation. Agriculture Water Management. 84(1-2): 137-146.

Jatt, T., H. Abro, A. S. Larik and Z. A. Soomro 2007. Performance of Different Cotton Varieties under the Climatic Conditions of Jamshoro. Pakistan Journal of Botany. 39(7): 2427-2430.

Jin, Z.Q., G.D. Cao, F.B. Wu, L.P. Xu and M.J. Wang. 1997. The effects of application of different amounts of nitrogen fertilizer on the yield of short-season cotton. Zhejiang Nongye Kexue, 6: 275-277.

Jiskani, M. M. 1992. Diseases of cotton and their control. Monthly "Sindh Agriculture", Agricultural Extension Sindh, Hyderabad: 2(8): 9-13.

Johnson D.E., M.C.S. Wopereis, D. Mbodj and S. Diallo. 2004. Timing of Weed Management and Yield Losses Due to Weeds in Irrigated Rice in the Sahel. Field Crop Research. 85: 31-42.

Jothi, B. D. 2007, Bollworm management in cotton production to meet the quality cotton requirements of the industry. Modern training course on "cultivation of long staple cotton" (ELS), December 15-22. Central Institute for Cotton Research, Regional Station, Coimbatare. Pp. 90-95.

Kalhoro, A.D., A. R. Soomro, R. Anjum, A. W. Soomro and A. M. Memon 2001. Performance of four candidate cotton strains under center Sindh conditions. Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences. 4 (6): 674-675.

Karam F, Lahoud R, Masaad R, Daccache A, Mounzer O, Rouphael Y (2006). Water use and lint yield response of drip irrigated cotton to the length of irrigation season. Agriculture Water Management. 85(3): 287-295.

Khan, B.R., B.M. Khan, A. Razzaq, M. Munir, M. Aslam, S. Ahmad, N.I. Hashmi and P.R. Hobbs, 1986. Effect of different tillage implements on the yield of wheat. Pakistan Journal of Agriculture Research. 7: 141–147.

Khan, J. A. and J. Ahmad, 2005. Diagnosis, monitoring and transmis- sion characters of Cotton leaf curl virus. Current Sciences. 88: 1803-1809.

Khan, N.U., H. U. Khan, K. Usman, H. U. Khan and S. Alam 2007. Performance of selected cotton cultivars for yield and fibre related parameters. Sarhad Journal of Agriculture. 23(2): 1-9.

Khan, W. S., Khan, A. G., 1995. Cotton Situation in Punjab. An overview. Presented at National Seminar on Strategies for Increasing Cotton Production. Agri. House, 21-Agha Khan-III Road, Lahore. April 6-7.

Katkar, R.N., A.B. Turkhede and V.M. Solanke. 2002. Effect of foliar sprays of nutrients and chemicals on yield and quality of cotton under rain fed condition. Research on Crops 3: 27-29.

Krause, U., Koch, H.J., Maerlaender, B., 2009. Soil properties effecting yield formation in sugar beet under ridge and flat cultivation. European Journal of Agronomy. 31 (1), 20-28.

Kumbhar, A. M., U.A. Buriro, S. Junejo, F.C. Oad, G.H. Jamro, B.A. Kumbhar and S.A. Kumbhar 2008. Impact of different nitrogen levels on cotton growth, yield and n-uptake planted in legume rotation. Pakistan Journal of Botany. 40(2): 767-778.

Lin, J.Y., 1991. Education and innovation adoption in Agriculture: Evidence from Hybrid rice in China. American

Journal of Agriculture Economy. 73: 122–134.

Mahmood, t., M. tahir, M. tanveer and M. B. Mirza, 1996.effect of cotton leaf curl virus on yield components and fiber properties of four commercial varieties. Pakistan Journal of Phytopathol. 8: 68-70.

Makhdum, M. I., M. Nawaz, A. Malik, Shabab-ud-Din and F. I. Chaudhry 2001. Effect of phosphorus fertilizer on growth, yield and fibre quality of two cotton cultivars. Journal of Research. 12(2): 140-146.

Malik, A. K., Mansoor, S., Saeed, N. A., Asad, S., Zafar, Y., Stanely, J., Markham, P., 1995. Development of CLCV resistance cotton varie- ties through genetic engineering. A monograph published by Director of Agricultural Information, Punjab, Pakistan, pp. 3.

Malik, M.N.A., Chaudhry, F.I. and Makhdum, M.I. (1996) Investigation on phosphorus availability and seed cotton yield in silt loam soils. Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences. 6(12), 21-23.

Maqssod, M., T. Hussain, M. Tayyab, M. Ibrahim. 2006. Effect of different irrigation levels on the yield and radiation use efficiency of cotton under two sowing methods. Pakistan Journal of Agriculture Sciences. (43):1-2.

Marcus-Wyner and D.W. Rains. 1982. Nutritional disorders of cotton plants. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis. 13(9): 685-736.

Marschner, H. 1986. Minerals nutrition of higher plants. Academic press Inc. San. Diego. USA. pp: 148- 173.

Materechera, S.A., Mloza-Banda, H.R., 1997. Soil penetration resistance, root growth and yield of maize as influenced by tillage system on ridges in Malawi. Soil Tillage Research. 41 (1-2), 13-24.

Mert M. 2005. Irrigation of cotton cultivars improves seed cotton yield, yield components and fibre properties in the Hatay region, Turkey. Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Section B, Soil Plant. 55: 44-50.

McConnell, J.S., W. H. Baker and B.S. Frizzell. 1995. Cotton yield response to five irrigation methods and 10 nitrogen fertilization rates. Special Report No. 172. Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark, pp. 157-162.

Mubeen. M., T. Khaliq, A. Ahmad, A. Ali, F. Rasul and J. Hussain. 2012. Quantification of Seed cotton yield and water use efficiency of cotton under variable irrigation schedules. Crop Environment. 3: 54-57.

Nabi, M. (1991). Relationship between crop productivity and input use-age. Journal of International Development, 8: 68-88.

Nadeem, A. H., M. Nazim, M. Hashim and M. K. Javed 2014. Factors which affect on sustainable production of cotton in Pakistan: A detailed case study from Bahawalpur District. Proceedings of the Seventh Internation Conference on Management Science and Engineering Management (Vol. 1).

Onder, D., Y. Akiscan, S. Onder and M. Mert 2009. Effect of different irrigation water level on cotton yield and yield components. African Journal of Biology. 8: 1536-1544.

Pettigrew WT (2004). Moisture deficit effects on cotton lint yield, yield components, and boll distribution. Agronomy Journal. 96: 377–383.

Power, J.F. and Schepers, J.S. 1989. Nitrate contamination of ground water in North America. Agriculture Ecosystem Environment. 26: 165-187.

Rajeswari, V. R. and N. R. Charyulu 1996. "Integrated Weed

438-440.

- Ranney, C.D.; Hurshe, J.S. & Newton, O.H. (1971). Effect of bottom defoliation on microclimate and the reduction of boll rot of cotton. Agronomy Journal, Madison, Wisconsin. 63 (2): 259-263.
- Raza, M. and H. Ramachandran, 1990. Schooling and Rural Transformation. Vikas Publishing House Pvt., New Delhi, India.
- Saleem, M. F., A. Shakeel, M. F. Bilal, M. Q. Shahid and S. A. Anjum 2010. Effect of different phosphorus levels on earliness and vield of cotton cultivars. Soil & Environment. 29(2): 128-135.
- Saleem, M., M. Maqsood, A. Javaid, M. Hassan and T. Khaliq 2010. Optimum irrigation and integrated nutrition Improves the crop growth and net assimilation rate of cotton (Gossypum hirsutum l.). Pakistan Journal of Botany. 42(5): 3659-3669.
- Sawan, Z.M., M.H. Mahmoud and O.A. Momtaz. 1997. Influence of nitrogen fertilization and foliar application of plant growth retardants and zinc on quantitative and qualitative properties of Egyptian cotton (Gossypium barbadense L. var. Giza 75). Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry 45: 3331–3336.
- Schwerzel, P.J and P.E.L. Thomas. 1971. Weed competition in cotton PANS, 17 (1): 30-34.
- Shafiq, M. 2002. Effect of irrigation and planting pattern on growth, yield and radiation use efficiency of cotton. MSc. Thesis, Deptt. of Agron., Univ.Agri., Faisalabad.
- Shah, G.M. and M.A. Khan. 2006. Check List of Noxious Weeds of District Manshera. Pakistan, Pakistan Journal of Weed Sciences Research 12 (3):213-219.
- Shah, Z.H., S.H. Shah, M.B. Peoples, G.D. Schwenke and D.F. Herriedge. 2003. Crop residue and fertilizer N effects on nitrogen fixation and yields of legume-cereal rotations and soil organic fertility. Field Crops Research. 83: 1-11.
- Shahid, M. R. J. Farooq, A. Mahmood, M. S. Iqbal, K. Mahmood and H. G. Abbassi 2015. Economic yield, fiber trait and sucking insect pest incidence on advanced genotypes of cotton in Pakistan. Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova. 1 (161): 51-56.
- Sial, K. B., A. D. Kalhoro, M. Z. Ahsan, M. S. Majidano, A. W. Soomro, R. O. Hashmi and A. Keerio 2014. Performance of Different Upland Cotton Varieties under the Climatic Condition of Central Zone of Sindh. American-Eurasian Journal of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences. 14 (12): 1447-1449.
- Silvertooth J. C., T. F. Watson, J. E. Malcuit, and P. W. Brown. 1993. Evaluation of date of planting and irrigation termination in the yield of Upland and Pima cotton. p. 27 -39. Cotton, Univ. of Arizona Rep. P -94.
- Singh, V., C.K. Pallaghy and D.K. Singh. 2006. Phosphorus nutrition and tolerance of cotton to water stress. I. Seed cotton yield and leaf morphology. Field Crops Research. 96: 191-198.
- Soomro, A.R, M.H. Channa, A.A. Channa, G.H. Kalwar. G.N. Dayo and A.H. Memon. 2000. The effect of different sowing dates on the yield of newly developed strain under climatic conditions of Ghotki, Sindh. The Pakistan Cotton, 44 (1&2): 25.

- Control in Cotton," ANNALS of Agricultural Research. 17(4): Soomro, A. W., F. H. Panhwar, A. R. Channa, M. Z. Ahsan, M. S. Majidano, F. I. Khaskheli and K. B. Sial 2014. Effects of Sowing Time on Yield, GOT and Fiber Traits of Upland Cotton (Gossypium Hirsutum L.). International Journal of Sciences and Engineering Research. 5(12): 194-198.
 - Soomro, A. W., M. S. Majidano, M. Z. Ahsan, A. R. Channa, F. H. Panhwar, H. Bhutto and A. D. Kalhoro 2014. Effects of Picking Dates on Seed Germination, GOT and Fiber Traits of Upland Cotton (Gossypium Hirsutum L.). European Academic Research II (9): 12339-12345.
 - Taylor, H.M., Brar, G.S., 1991. Effect of soil compaction on root development. Soil Tillage Resarch. 19: 111-119.
 - Theodore, S., Gemtos, T., 2002. Comparison of cotton growing in flat field in ridges and under plastic cover. Paper number 021142, an ASAE Meeting Presentation.
 - Tisdall, J.M., Hodgson, A.S., 1990. Ridge tillage in Australia: a review. Soil Tillage Research. 18 (2-3), 127-144.
 - Unruh, B. L., J. C. Silvertooth, P. W. Brown and E. R. Norton 1994. Effect of Planting Date on Yield of Upland and Pima Cotton Varieties at Marana. The Arizona cotton advisory program. p. 20-24. Cotton, Univ. of Arizona.
 - Van Chin, D. 2001. Biology and Management of Barnyardgrass, Red Sprangletop and Weedy Rice. Weed Biological Management. 1 (1), 37–41.
 - Vasilakoglou, I., K. Dhima and I. Eleftherohorinos. 2005. Allelopathic Potential of Bermudagrass and Johnsongrass and Their Interference with Cotton and Corn. Agronomy Journal 93: 303-313.
 - Vieira, D.J., N.E.M. Beltrao and V.G. Ribeiro. 1998. Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizers on yield of herbaceous cotton in southwestern Bahia: Iyapora, BA, 1995/96. Pesquisa em Andamento-Centro Nacional de Pesquisa do Algodao 77: 3.
 - Wahab, A. (1985) "Crop Responses to Fertilizer and Soil Data Interpretation", FAO Project Report NFDC/069/Pak, NFDC, Islamabad.
 - Ware, G.W. and D.M. Whitacre. 2004. An Introduction to Herbicides (2nd edition) extracted from The Pesticide Book, 6th edition)

http://ipmworld.umn.edu/chapters/whitacreherb.htm

- Wrather, J.A., Phipps, B.J., Stevens, W.E., Phillips, A.S., and Vories, E.D. 2008. Planting Date and Plant Population Effects on Yield and Fiber Quality in the Mississippi. The Journal of Cotton Science. 12:1-7.
- Wu, C.C., 1977. Education in farm production. The case of Taiwan. American J. Agric. Econ., 59: 33–37.
- Xingyuan, M., G. Feng, C. A. Edwards and E. N. Yardim 2004. Influence of pesticide applications on pest and predatory arthropods associated with transgenic Bt cotton and non transgenic cotton plants. Phytoparasitica 32: 246-254.
- Yazar, A., Sezen, S. M. and S. Sesveren 2002. LEPA and trickle irrigation of cotton in the Southeast Anatolia Project (GAP) area in Turkey Agriculture Water Management. 54(3): 189-203.



© 2020 by the authors. Licensee Scientific Platform. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Research Manuscript

EISSN= 2707-5281

www.sciplatform.com

Phenotypic response of cotton genotypes for yield and fiber quality traits

Abdul Wahab Soomro

Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand (Pakistan Central Cotton Committee)

| Author's | Soomro, A.W. performed the experiments and wrote the paper. |
|--------------|--|
| Contribution | |
| Article | *Corresponding email address: soomro.wahab@outlook.com |
| History | Received: 08 August 2020, Revised: 20 September 2020, Accepted: 30 September 2020, Published Online: 01 October 2020 |
| | ABSTRACT |

Twenty five cotton genotypes were tested with two standard check varieties in National Coordinated Varietal Trial (NCVT). The significant difference was observed among all the genotypes of yield, its contributing traits and fiber quality traits, which indicated sufficient genetic diversity, were present in the material. Among the genotypes, ICI-2121, GH-Hadi and NIAB-898 are high yielding cotton genotypes; these are suggested for commercial cultivation at the environmental condition of central zone of Sindh to boost up cotton production and at the same time utilization in hybridization and breeding program to evolve high yielding variety. For the fiber quality traits NIBA-898 and NS-191 are suitable genotypes to meet the criteria of textile sector.

Key word: Cotton genotypes, phenotypic performance, seed cotton yield and fiber traits.

NTRODUCTION: Cotton is an important cash and fiber crop of Pakistan, whereas the yield of this crop is reliant upon the environment in which it is grown and management practices of the cropping system. Cotton contribute raw material to textile sector, that's why countries economy depend on this crop. It provides seeds with potential of various products viz. lint, oil, hulls and food for animals (Ozyigit 2008). Globally Pakistan is 5th largest cotton producing country, 3rd major consumer as compared with other cotton growing countries. The area under cotton cultivation in Pakistan during year 2019-20 was 2.895 million hectares and production was 12.72 million bales, as regards the provincial status, Punjab contributed 2.145 million hectares with production 7.90 million bales and Sindh was on 0.640 million hectares and 4.60 million bales production (Cotton Review, 2020). The cotton has been challenging crop for Pakistani growers due to various factors, ultimately causes decline in seed cotton yield (Choudhary et al. 2017 and Nachimuthu et al. 2017). Significant difference of various characters in cotton is due to sowing of different cotton genotypes/varieties (Afzal et al. 2002). Major difference of cotton traits is due to performance of varieties (Hanif et al. 2001). Sezener et al. (2006) also reported that significant variation in seed cotton yield is due to varieties. Therefore, keeping in view the cotton crop importance and different response of cotton varieties, the present research was carried out to evaluated 27 cotton genotypes and identify most promising variety for commercial cultivation to boost-up cotton production and utilization in hybridization and breeding program to transfer the traits and improve the characters.

BJECTIVES: The main objective of this study was to assess the cotton genotypes at the environmental condition of Sakrand, Sindh and best genotypes which produce high yield with better fiber traits that could be used commercial to boost up cotton production and good stuff also utilized for breeding program to evolve high yield variety with desirable fiber traits. The significant variation was recorded in mean performance of genotypes for all the characters which suggested that varieties are statistically differ from each other. ATERIALS AND METHODS: The trial was conducted at experimental farm of Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand, 27 advance cotton genotypes were tested in

National Coordinated Varietal Trial (NCVT) during the 2018-19 for yield and fiber traits at the environmental condition of Sakrand. The experiment was conducted with randomized complete block design with three replications. The plot size was maintained 30'x10. The seed was planted on ridges with plant to plant and row to row distance was maintained at 30 cm and 75 cm respectively. The agronomic practices viz. weedicide, irrigation, thinning and inter-culturing were done uniform accordingly in all the replications. The fertilizer and plant protection measures were applied as per need whenever required. The 5 plants were tagged from each replication to record the data. The traits were studied viz. plant height, sympodial branches plant⁻¹, bolls plant⁻¹, boll weight, seed cotton yield (kg ha⁻¹), ginning outturn, staple length, micronaire value and fiber strength. The significance difference of genotypes were tested through using method suggested by Steel and Torrie (1980) and the comparison of means were tested by Duncan Multiple Range Test (DRMT) at 5% and 1% probability by using statistical computer software application Statistix.8.1.

ESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The significant difference was observed among all the genotypes of yield, its contributing traits and fiber quality traits at 1% and 5% probability, which indicated sufficient genetic diversity, were present in the material (table 1). The significant variation was recorded in mean performance of genotypes for all the characters. Regarding the plant height (figure 1), the tallest varieties was observed NS-191 given (107.2 cm), while lowest was given by NIAB-898 (85.2 cm). The variation in plant height among various cotton genotypes were due to significant difference in genetic makeup of strains. Similar findings were reported by Anwar *et al.* (2002), Corpur (2006) and Ashokkumar and Ravikesavan (2011). Cotton breeders and farmers prefer medium height varieties due to lodging. Therefore, selection of varieties should be based on medium plant height. The *per se* performance of sympodial

Table 1: Analysis of variance means performance and statistical analysis of yield and fiber traits of cotton.

| Traits | Replication | Genotypes | Error | - CD 5% | CD 1% | CV % |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| ITaits | DF-2 | DF-26 | DF-52 | - CD 5% | CD 1% | CV 70 |
| Plant Height | 51.308 | 99.664** | 42.591 | 10.53 | 14.03 | 6.75 |
| Sympodial Branches | 13.823 | 14.531** | 6.753 | 4.20 | 5.59 | 9.86 |
| Bolls Plant ⁻¹ | 66.952 | 112.107** | 44.066 | 10.87 | 14.49 | 8.51 |
| Boll Weight | 0.0267 | 0.4587** | 0.082 | 0.47 | 0.62 | 7.84 |
| Seed cotton Yield | 38971 | 657178** | 10775 | 170.07 | 218.5 | 4.36 |
| Ginning Outturn | 0.011 | 21.515** | 0.327 | 1.39 | 1.85 | 4.50 |
| Staple Length | 0.583 | 3.332** | 0.245 | 0.81 | 1.08 | 2.87 |
| Micronaire Value | 0.007 | 0.3418** | 0.0103 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 2.58 |
| Fiber Strength | 0.0414 | 6.205** | 0.709 | 1.37 | 1.83 | 3.05 |

| | 0 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 12 |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Bahar-07 | 1 | | | | | ⊨ 10 | 2 |
| AA-933 | 6 | | | | | H 10 | 3 |
| Auriga-214 | - | | | | | ⊨ 100 | |
| Bahar-2017 | P- | - | | | | ₩ 96 | |
| BH-221 | - | | | | 3 1 | 89 | |
| BS-18 | 1 | | | | - | ₩ 10 |)4 |
| CIM-343 | | | | | | ₩ 94 | |
| CIM-663 | 2 | | | | - | ₩ 94 | |
| CIM-620 (Std.1) | 8 | - | | | - | H 101 | |
| BZU-05 | | | | | | ₩ 96 | |
| Cyto-515 | 6 | | | | 5 | 91 | |
| Evyol-148 | 6 | | | | - | 89 | |
| FH-444 | - | - | _ | | | H 101 | |
| FH-490 | - | | | | | H 93 | |
| GH-Hadi | 18 | | | | ₩ 8 | 6 | |
| GH-Mubarak | E. | | | | - | H 10 | 2 |
| ICI-2121 | 6 | | | | - | ₩ 99 | |
| IUB-13 (Std.2) | - | _ | | - | - | H 100 | |
| IR-NIBGE-11 | - | | | | | ₩ 95 | |
| IUB-69 | 6 | - | | - | _ | H 10 | 2 |
| KZ-125 | 1 | | | | | ₩ 95 | |
| MNH-1020 | R | _ | | | - | ₩ 94 | |
| MNH-1026 | - | | | | | ₩ 92 | |
| NIA-85 | 2 | | - | | | ₩ 96 | |
| NIAB-898 | | _ | | | ₩ 8 | 5 | |
| NS-191 | | | | | - | ⊨ I | 107 |
| FH-Afnan | 6 | | | | | ₩ 10 |)4 |

Figure 1: Plant height.

branches (figure 2) revealed significant variation among cultivars, FH-444 given maximum sympodial branches (22.7). It was statistically at par with variety NIA-85 (22.2). While, minimum was noted in strain BS-18 (14.0). The results are in accordance with Corpur (2006), Ehsan *et al.* (2008) and Ashokkumar and Ravikesavan (2011).

Bolls plant⁻¹ considered as important character that has direct effect on seed cotton yield. Among the varietal performance GH-Mubarak formed maximum (46.0) number of bolls plant⁻¹, followed 45.4 and 43.2 given by varieties AA-993 and NIAB-898 (figure 3) as compared with standard check varieties, CIM-602 and IUB-13. While, minimum number of bolls plant⁻¹ produced by BS-18 (22.8), which indicated that variety could not perform well in Sakrand environment that could be due to stability and changing environmental condition. Boll weight is also an important trait which contributed in seed cotton yield. Out of 27 genotypes FH-444 given bigger boll and stood top as compared with other advance cotton genotypes and standard

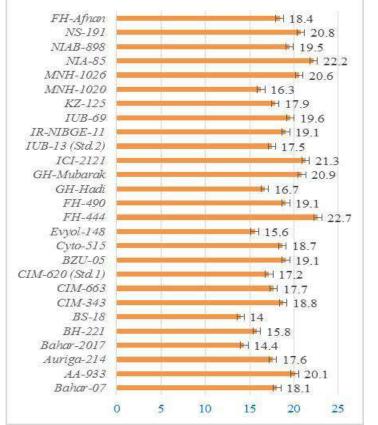


Figure 2: Sympodial Branches

check varieties. The smaller boll weight was weighted in variety NIA-85 (figure 4). The character seed cotton yield place a unique position as compared to other traits. It is a joint contribution of other traits and their direct effect on increasing and decreasing yield. All the cotton genotypes were statistically differ from each other. The utmost seed cotton yield was produced by genotypes ICI-2121 (3279 kg ha-1), followed by GH-Hadi (3135 kg ha⁻¹) and NIAB-898 (3087 kg ha⁻¹)which were highest among all other genotypes as well as comparison with standard check varieties CIM-602 and IUB-13 (figure 5). Whereas, the lowest seed cotton yield was given by BZU-05 and IUB-69 which were below from standard check varieties. The results indicated that every genotype performed in different way at the environmental condition of Sakrand on the basis of varietal genetic makeup, characters, stability, environmental condition and might be soil factors. Therefore, it is suggested that varieties which possess higher boll plant-1, boll weight and seed cotton yield could be preferred for commercial cultivation

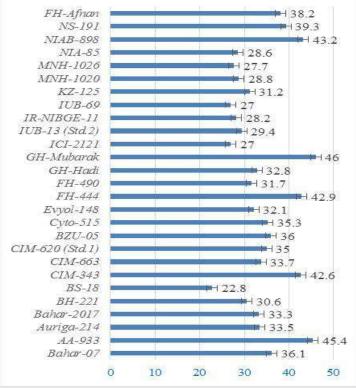


Figure 3: Bolls Plant⁻¹

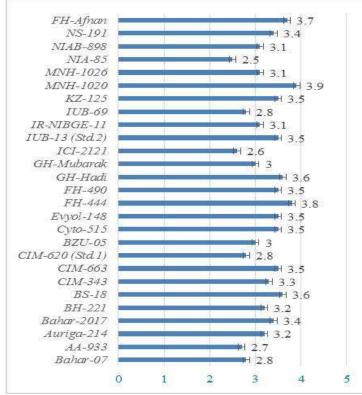


Figure 4: Boll Weight

as well as utilization in breeding program to improve the characters. Corpur (2006), Ehsan *et al.* (2008) and Ashokkumar and Ravikesavan (2011) also reported significant difference among varieties for bolls plant⁻¹, boll weight and seed cotton yield. Hofs *et al.* (2006) documented variation in boll weight due to varieties. Khalid and Mueen-u-Din (2018) found variation in mean performance of genotypes for bolls plant⁻¹,

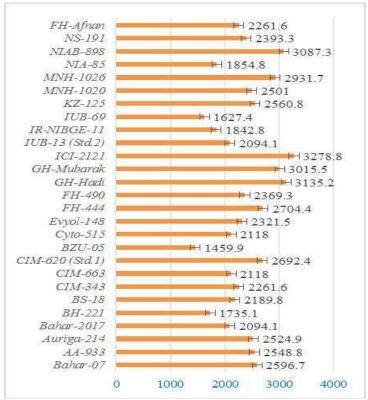


Figure 5: Seed cotton yield.

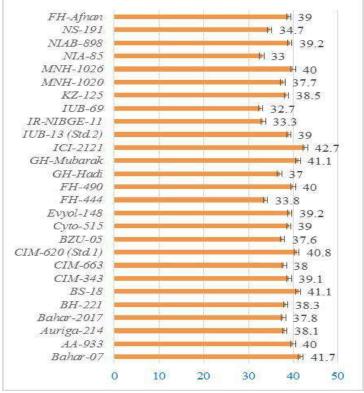


Figure 6: Ginning outturn

boll weight and seed cotton yield. Kairon *et al.* (2000), Koutu and Shastry (2004), Khan *et al.* (2008), Shah *et al.* (2015) and Sekloka *et al.* (2018) described stable cotton genotypes with high potential for seed cotton yield in particular zone.

Data pertaining to ginning outrun per se performance (figure 6) indicated that ICI-2121 ginned higher ginning outturn (42.7%) followed by Bahar-07, BS-18 and GH-Mubarak compared with

standard check varieties CIM-602 and IUB-13. While, nine advance strains lowest ginning outturn which was below than standard. The results of varieties for ginning outturn was found statistically differ from each other. The results are supported with Wang *et al.* (2004), Ehsan *et al.* (2008) and Ashokkumar and Ravikesavan (2011). The comparison of treatment means indicated that varieties had significant effect on staple length. The longest staple length was measured in genotype NIAB-898 (28.2 mm) and NS-191 (28.1 mm) as compared with standard check varieties CIM-602 and IUB-13. However, out of twenty five advance genotype only two genotypes given staple length more than set standard (figure 7). As regards the trait fiber strength (figure 8), the strongest fiber strength was noted in genotype NS-191 and FH-Afnan as compared with other genotypes and standard check variety.

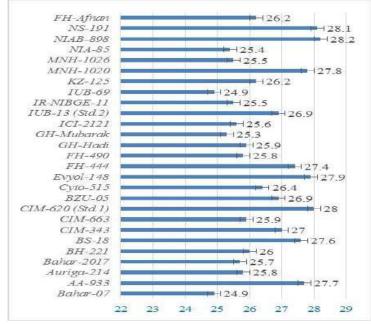
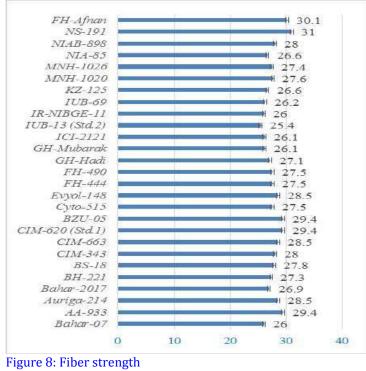


Figure 7: Staple length



Fiber fineness/micronaire value is an important trait in fiber quality parameters and is very valuable for textile industry. The significant difference in mean performance was observed for micronaire value (figure 9).

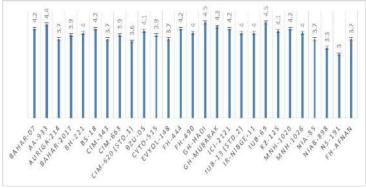


Figure 9: Micronaire value

The genotypes NIAB-898 and NS-191 declared as best which produced fineness fiber 3.0 and 3.3 respectively, as compared with other genotypes and standard check varieties CIM-602 and IUB-13. The findings are agreement with those of Copur (2006), Ehsan *et al.* (2008) and Ashokkumar and Ravikesavan (2011), Khokhar *et al.* (2017).

ONCLUSION: It was concluded that ICI-2121, GH-Hadi and NIAB-898 are high yielding cotton genotypes, these are suggested for commercial cultivation at the environmental condition of central zone of Sindh to boost up cotton production and at the same time utilization in hybridization and breeding program to evolve high yielding variety. For the fiber quality traits NIBA-898 and NS-191 are suitable genotypes to meet the criteria of textile sector.

- **REFERENCES:** Afzal, M., M. Arshad, M.I. Khan and N. Illahi. 2002. Yield response of indigenously evolved upland cotton genotypes for various traits in National Coordinated Varietal Trials (NCVT) under Multan conditions. Asian Journal of Plant Sciences. 1(2):119-120.
- Anwar, A.M., M.I. Gill, D. Muhammad and M.N. Afzal. 2002. Evaluation of cotton varieties at different doses of nitrogen fertilizer. The Pakistan Cottons. 46(1-4):35-41.
- Ashokkumar, K and R. Ravikesavan. 2011. Morphological diversity and per se performance in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Journal of Agriculture Sciences. 3(2):107-113.
- Choudhary, F.K., R.M. Rivero, E. Blumwald and R. Mittler. 2017. Reactive oxygen species, abiotic stress and stress combination. Plant Journal. 90(5): 856-867.
- Corpur, O. 2006. Determination of yield and yield components of some cotton cultivars in semi-arid conditions. Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences. 9(14):2572-2578.
- Cotton Review. 2020. Monthly statistically bulletin, Pakistan Central Cotton Committee. 53(12):1-12.
- Ehsan, F., A.A. Muhammad, A. Nadeem, M. Tahir and A. Majeed. 2008. Comparative yield performance of new cultivars of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Pakistan Journal of Life Society Sciences. 6(1):1-3.
- Hanif, M., M. Arshad, M. Afzal and M.I. Khan. 2001. Yield response and yield parameters of newly developed cotton varieties of G. *hirsutum* L. Baluchistan Journal of Agriculture Sciences. 2(1):9-13.
- Hofs, J.L., B. Hau and D. Marais. 2006. Boll distribution pattern in Bt and non-Bt cotton cultivars: I. Study on commercial

irrigated farming systems in South Africa. Field Crops Resarch. 98(2&3): 203-209.

- Kairon, M.S., P. Ramasundaram and M.V. Varugopalan. 2000. Agenda for new millennium. Hindu Survey of Indian Agriculture. P. 109.
- Khalid, L. and Mueen-u-Din. 2018. Efficacy of different high yield cotton varieties in ecological zone Bahawalnagar. International Journal of Compare Research and Biological Sciences. 5(7): 31-36.
- Khan, N.G., M. Naveed and N.I. Khan. 2008. Assessment of some novel upland cotton genotypes for yield constancy and malleability. International Journal of Agriculture Biology. 10(1): 109-111.
- Khokhar, E.S., A. Shakeel, M.A. Maqbool, M.W. Anwar, Z. Tanveer and M.F. Irfan. 2017. Genetic study of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) genotypes for different agronomic, Yield and quality traits. Pakistan Journal of Agriculture Research. 30(4): 363-372.
- Koutu, G.K. and P.P. Shastry. 2004. Characterization and identification of productive and high quality cotton species/genotypes cultivation practices suitable for different rain fed agro-ecological situations through farmer participatory program. Proceed. International Symposium on: Strategies for cotton production-A Global Vison-1:213-215. 23-25 Nov. 2004. India.
- Nachimuthu, G. and A.A. Webb. 2017. Closing the biotic and abiotic stress-mediated yield gap in cotton by improving soil

management and agronomic practices. In: Senthil- Kumar, M. (Ed.), Plant tolerance to individual and concurrent stresses. Springer India, New Delhi. pp. 17-31.

- Ozyigit, I.I. 2008. Phenotypic changes during in vitro organogenesis of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Shoot tips. African Journal of Biology. 7(8):1145-1150.
- Sekloka, E., A.K. Sabi, V.A. Zinsou, A. Aboudou, C.K. Ndogbe, L. Afouda and L. Baba-Moussa. 2018. Phonological, morphological and agronomic characterization of sixteen genotypes of cotton plant (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) in rain-fed conditions in Benin. Journal of Plant and Breeding Crop Sciences. 10(2): 33-40.
- Sezener, V., T. Bozbek, A. Unay and I. Yavas. 2006. Evaluation of cotton yield trials under Mediterranean conditions in Turky. Asian Journal of Plant Sciences. 5(4):686-689.
- Shah, S.A.Q., S. Samiullah, S. Ahmed, A. Qader, S. Ahmed and A. Hakeem. 2015. Seed cotton yield performance of some candidate cotton varieties in national coordinated varietal trials in Sindh province. Life Sciences International Journal 9(1,2,3&4): 3121-3124.
- Steel, R.G.D. and J.H. Torrie (1980). Principles and procedures of statistics: A biological approaches. 2nd Edition. McGraw hill, Book Co., New York, Toronto, London.
- Wang, C., A. Isoda and P. Wang. 2004. Growth and yield performance of some cultivars in Xinjiang, china, an arid area with short growing period. Journal of Agronomy Crop Sciences. 190(3): 177-183.



© 2020 by the authors. Licensee <u>Scientific Platform</u>. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

EISSN= 2707-5281

A comprehensive report of the National Coordinated Varietal Trial (NCVT) of Cotton conducted during 2019-20 in National Cotton Varietal Testing Program

Muhammad Zahir Ahsan

Cotton Research Station Sahiwal, Pakistan

| Author's Contribution Ahsan, Z. A performed the experiments and wrote the report. | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | *Corre | sponding email address: ahsanzahir@gmail.com | | | | |
| History | Received: 09 July 2020, Revised: 04 September 2020, Accepted: 02 October 2020, Published Online: 14 October 2020 | | | | | |

ABSTRACT

One hundred and two cotton cultivars, developed by the different scientists were grouped in four sets and tested at six locations in Punjab, four locations in Sindh, three locations in Balochistan and one location in KPK to test the adaptability of seed cotton yield. The quantitative and qualitative analysis of Bt toxin of these cultivars was conducted at four designated labs. The results revealed highly significant differences among the cultivars for seed cotton yield per hectare. In Set-A top performance cultivar is Saim-102 (2519kgha⁻¹) followed by the Tahafuz 12 (2350kgha⁻¹), in set-B Rustram-11 (2655kgha⁻¹) and BF-1 (2288kgha⁻¹) perform best as compared to the other cultivars. In Set–C cultivar, NIAB-1011 (2604kgha⁻¹) and GH-Uhad (2531kgha⁻¹) out yield the all other cultivars and in Set-D cultivar, Bt-CIM-775 (2588kgha⁻¹) and Sahara-Klean-5 (2508kgha⁻¹) surpass the yield from other candidate cultivars. Overall top varieties in Punjab, Sindh, Balochistan and National level were Rustam-11 (2484kgha⁻¹), Sahara-Klean-5 (2714kgha⁻¹), Diamon-2 (3742kgha⁻¹), GH-Hamaliya (2594kgha⁻¹), Rustam-11 (2655kgha⁻¹), The average trait purity for BG-I (Cry1Ac) was 25 to 100%, for BG-II (Cry1Ac and Cry2Ab) none of the variety observed positive and for BG-III (Cry1Ac, Cry2Ab and RR) trait purity was 57 to 100%.

Key word: National coordinated varietal trial, NCVT, biochemical tests, Bt toxin protein.

INTRODUCTION: Cotton is Pakistan's most valuable cash crop and exports of cotton goods account for 55% of the country's overall foreign exchange earnings. Nearly 26% of farmers cultivate cotton, and more than 15% of the overall cultivated area is dedicated to this crop, with two provinces producing primarily. In Punjab, which has dry conditions, about 65% of Pakistan's cotton is grown, and the rest is grown in Sindh, which has a wetter climate, with cotton areas in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Balochistan being marginal. Cotton output accounts for 4.5% of the Ag GDP value added and 0.8% of GDP, respectively. It serves as the raw material for the textile industry, hiring 17% of the country's largest agro-industrial market, receiving 60% of foreign exchange and contributing 8.5% to GDP (GOP, 2019, Niamatullah *et al.*, 2019).

Report

Cotton production in Pakistan has been underwhelming, considering its significance. In terms of area under cotton production, the country now ranks 4th, but ranks 39th in cotton output per hectare. In 2019/20, cotton yield in Pakistan is projected to be about 513 kgs per hectare, against 1660 kgs per hectare in Brazil, which ranks fifth in cotton cultivation area (Wajid *et al.*, 2020).

Among the vast number of varieties recommended for cultivation in a specific region, stable cotton varieties with a high yield potential are of paramount importance. In the recent years, the release of high yielding Bt cotton varieties with pre-fixed fiber consistency criteria resistant to heat and leaf curl virus disease has increased momentum to meet the requirements of the farmers, the textile industry and the other stakeholders. In this context, by conducting National Coordinated Varietal Trials (NCVT) on the candidate cotton varieties bred by public and the private sector breeders, the Pakistan Central Cotton Committee (PCCC) plays a pivotal role.

BJECTIVES: The objective of this experiment was to evaluate the adaptability and stability of seed cotton yield

NTRODUCTION: Cotton is Pakistan's most valuable cash of different cotton cultivars throughout the cotton belt of crop and exports of cotton goods account for 55% of the pakistan and to recommend the best performed cultivars to buntry's overall foreign exchange earnings. Nearly 26% of higher authority for proper approval and inclusion in seed system of the country.

www.sciplatform.com

ATERIALS AND METHODS: In the National Coordinated Varietal Trial NCVT (table 1), a total of 102 candidate strains produced by the various cotton research institutes and private seed sector breeders were grown at fifteen locations throughout Pakistan's cotton belt during 2019-2020. The experiment was carried out during the regular growing season. In a randomized complete block design of three replications, each genotype was planted in a plot of four rows of 5 meters in length and spacing was held 75 cm between rows and 30 cm between plants. Gap filling and thinning was done accordingly to sustain the plant population. All agronomic maintenance was conducted as needed, i.e. weeding, irrigation, inter-cultivation, application of fertilizers, application of pesticides. Picking of the plot was carried out at maturity and yield was determined as kg per hectare by multiplying the yield to the hectare area.

Bt toxin profiling: Quantitative and qualitative profiling of all genotypes were tested for gene expression at following four designated labs.

- National Institutes for Genomics and Biotechnology (NIGAB) NARC Islamabad.
- National Institute for Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering (NIBGE) Faisalabad.
- Center of Excellence and Molecular Biology (CEMB) Lahore.
- Agriculture Biotechnology Research Institute (ABRI) AARI Faisalabad.

Approximately, after eighty days of sowing validation and gene trait purity, PCR and Cry protein (Bt toxin) quantification were performed by sandwich-ELISA in all of the entries. Sample was taken from the fully expended third leaf tissue of each entry.

Table 1: Genotypes tested under Set-A

| | lenotypes teste | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|---------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Code | Strain | Institute | Code | Strain | Institute |
| PC-1901 | Weal-AG-201 | Weal-Ag Seeds Corporation, Multan | PC-1913 | Diamond-2 | Suncrop Seeds Corporation, Multan |
| PC-1902 | Weal-AG-301 | Weal-Ag Seeds Corporation, Multan | PC-1914 | Suncrop-3 | Suncrop Seeds Corporation, Multan |
| PC-1903 | Weal-AG-8 | Weal-Ag Seeds Corporation, Multan | PC-1915 | CIM-602 (Bt- | Central Cotton Research Institute |
| | | | | Std) | Sakrand |
| PC-1904 | Weal-AG-7 | Weal-Ag Seeds Corporation, Multan | PC-1916 | Tahafuz- | Suncrop Seeds Corporation, Multan |
| | | | | 12(C-II) | |
| PC-1905 | Weal-AG-10 | Weal-Ag Seeds Corporation, Multan | PC-1917 | Suncrop (C- | Suncrop Seeds Corporation, Multan |
| | | | | II) | |
| PC-1906 | Weal-AG-9 | Weal-Ag Seeds Corporation, Multan | PC-1918 | Sayban-209 | Auriga Seed Corporation Lahore |
| PC-1907 | PC-1907 | | PC-1919 | Saim-102 | |
| PC-1908 | PC-1908 | | PC-1920 | Rohi-2 | Rohi Seeds Corporation, Rajanpur |
| PC-1909 | PC-1909 | | PC-1921 | Rohi-1 | Rohi Seeds Corporation, Rajanpur |
| PC-1910 | Tassco-115 | Tassco Seeds Corporation TandoAllahyar | PC-1922 | TJ-King (C-II) | RCA Seeds Corporation Khanewal |
| PC-1911 | Tassco-112 | Tassco Seeds Corporation TandoAllahyar | PC-1923 | PC-1923 | |
| PC-1912 | Tahafuz-15 | Suncrop Seeds Corporation, Multan | PC-1924 | NS-211 | Neelum Seeds Corporation, Jahanian |

ESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Seed cotton yield: During 2019-20, total 102 cotton cultivars were divided into four sets and tested on fourteen locations all over the country. These cultivars were tested on six locations in Punjab, four locations in Sindh, 3 locations in Baluchistan and 1 in KPK.

Set-A had twenty-four cultivars from PC-1901 to PC-1924 (table 1). In Punjab Set-A was conducted at seven locations (Cotton Research Station Faisalabad, Cotton Research Station Sahiwal, Central Cotton Research Institute Multan, ICI Seeds Multan, Cotton Research Station Vehari, Cotton Research Station Bahawalpur and Cotton Research Station Khanpur) (table 5). Saim-102 (2364 kgha-1) followed by the Tahafuz-12 (C-II) 2283 kgha-1 produced highest seed cotton yield and lowest seed cotton yield was obtained from the cultivars PC-1909 (1525 kgha⁻¹) and Tassco-115 (1343 kgha⁻¹) (table 6). In Sindh province set-A was experimented at four locations (Cotton Research Station Ghotki, Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand, Agriculture Research Institute Tandojam and Cotton Research Station Mirpur Khas) (table 5). Highest average seed cotton yield was obtained from the Tahafuz-12 (2475 kgha-1) followed by the Tahafuz-15 (2383 kgha-1) in contrast lowest yield was harvested from Weal-AG-9 (1640 kgha-1) and Rohi-2 (1569 kgha⁻¹) (table 6). In Balochistan the trial was conducted on three locations (Cotton Research Station Lasbela, Cotton Research Station Sibbi and Agriculture Research Institute Khuzdar) (table 5) and maximum yield was harvested from Diamon-2 (3742 kgha-1) and Saim-102 (3431 kgha-1) and Weal-AG-8 and Sayban-209 produced lowest yield i.e. 2260 kgha-1 and 231 kgha-1 respectively (table 6). In KPK the trial was conducted at Cotton Research Institute D.I. Khan (table 5) and in KPK Tahafuz-15 and TJ-King are highest yield producing cultivars with average yield 2014 kgha-1 and 1982 kgha-1 respectively and poor yield was obtained from PC-1907 (978 kgha⁻¹) and Tassco-115 (833 kgha⁻¹) (table 6). Over all in Pakistan, the trial was conducted at 14 locations, and in average seed cotton yield the cultivars Saim-102 and Tahafuz-12 surpassed the other cultivars with average yield 2519kgha-1 and 2350 kgha-1 respectively and in contrast TJ-King (1843 kgha-1) and PC-1909 (1794 kgha-1) and lowest yield producing cultivars (table 6).

Set-B had twenty-six cultivars starting from PC-1925 to PC-1950 (table 1). In Punjab Set-B was experimented at seven locations, in Sindh on four locations and in Balochistan on three locations and in KPK on single location. In Punjab, the trial was

conducted at Cotton Research Station Faisalabad, Cotton Research Station Sahiwal, Central Cotton Research Institute Multan, ICI Seeds Multan, Cotton Research Station Vehari, Cotton Research Station Bahawalpur and Cotton Research Station Khanpur (table 5). Out of twenty-six cultivars, highest yield was taken from Rustam-11 (2484 kgha-1) and followed by the NIAB-SANAB-M (2337 kgha-1) and lowest yield was obtained from the Rustam-Beej-111 and Rustam-Beej-11 (1704kgha⁻¹) (table 7). In Sindh Province, the Set-B (table 2) trial was conducted at four locations i.e. Cotton Research Station Ghotki, Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand, Agriculture Research Institute Tandojam and Cotton Research Station Mirpur Khas (table 5). The highest yield was marked by the Rustam-11 (2424 kgha-1) and Bahar-136 (2359 kgha-1) and poor seed cotton yield was obtained from Badar-3 (1527kgha-1) and Badar-4 (1493 kgha-1) (table 7). In Balochistan Province Set-B, trial was conducted at Cotton Research Station Lasbela, Cotton Research Station Sibbi and Agriculture Research Institute Khuzdar (table 5). In Balochistan cultivars Rustam-11 and Eye-20 was marked as highest yielding cultivars with the average production 3553 kgha-1 and 3310 kgha-1 respectively. The lowest producing cultivars were identified as Eagle-4 2321 kgha⁻¹ and NIAB-SANAB-M (2320 kgha⁻¹). In KPK province, the trial was experimented at Cotton Research Station D.I. Khan (table 5). Overall yield in KPK was low as compared to the locations. Anyway highest yield was harvested from the cultivar Rustam-11 (2086 kgha-1) followed by the ICI-2424 (1989 kgha-1) and lowest was obtained from the cultivar Rustam-Beej-111 (594 kgha⁻¹) and Badar-3 (558 kgha⁻¹) (table 7). All over the country, the trial was planted at fifteen locations. Highest national average yield was exhibited by the Rustam-11 (2655 kgha⁻¹) followed by the BF-1 (2288 kgha⁻¹) and lowest seed cotton yield was contributed by the Badar-4 (1815 kgha-1) and Rustam-Beej-111 (1760 kgha⁻¹) (table 7).

Set-C (table 3) had twenty-five cultivars from PC-1951 to PC-1975 (table 1). In Punjab Set-C was conducted at seven locations Nuclear Institute for Agriculture and Biology Faisalabad, Cotton Research Station Sahiwal, Central Cotton Research Institute Multan, Four Brother Seeds Multan, Cotton Research Station Vehari, Cotton Research Station Bahawalpur and Cotton Research Station Khanpur) (table 5). NIAB-1011 (2321 kgha⁻¹) followed by the NIAB-135 (2209 kgha⁻¹) produced highest seed cotton yield and lowest seed cotton yield was obtained from the cultivars RH-Kashish (1386 kgha⁻¹) and NIA-89 (1117 kgha⁻¹) (table 8). In Sindh Province Set-C was experimented at four locations (Cotton Research Station Ghotki, Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand, Nuclear Institute for Agriculture Tandojam and Cotton Research Station Mirpur Khas) (table 5). Highest average seed cotton yield was obtained from the NIAB-1011 (2564 kgha-1) followed by the GH-Sultan (2536 kgha-1) in contrast lowest yield was harvested from RH-Kashish (1733 kgha⁻¹) and IUB-73 (1676 kgha⁻¹) (table 8). In Balochistan the trial was conducted on three locations (Cotton Research Station Lasbela, Cotton Research Station Sibbi and Agriculture Research Institute Khuzdar) (table 5) and maximum yield was harvested from NIAB-1011 (3453 kgha-1) and GH-Uhad (3399 kgha-1) and FH-492 and FH-155 produced lowest yield i.e. 2224 kgha-1 and 2235 kgha-1 respectively (table 8). In KPK the trial was conducted at Cotton Research Institute D.I. Khan (table 5) and in KPK GH-Hamaliya and GH-Sultan are highest yield producing cultivars with average yield 2594 kgha-1 and 2548 kgha-1 respectively and poor yield was obtained from NIAB-135 (1745 kgha⁻¹) and RH-Kashish (1591 kgha⁻¹) (table 8). Over all in Pakistan, the trial was conducted at 14 locations, and in average seed cotton yield the cultivars NIAB-1011 and GH-Uhad surpassed the other cultivars with average yield 2604 kgha-1 and 2531 kgha-1 respectively and in contrast RH-Kashish (1691 kgha-¹) and IUB-73 (1673 kgha⁻¹) and lowest yield producing cultivars (table 8).

Set-D had twenty-seven cultivars starting from PC-1976 to PC-2002 (table 1). In Punjab Set-D (table 4) was experimented at seven locations, in Sindh on four locations and in Balochistan on three locations and in KPK on single location. In Punjab, the trial was conducted at National Institute for Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Faisalabad (NIBGE), Cotton Research Station Sahiwal, Central Cotton Research Institute Multan, Neelum Seeds Multan, Cotton Research Station Vehari, Cotton Research Station Bahawalpur and Cotton Research Station Khanpur (table 5). Out of twenty-seven cultivars, highest yield was taken from Bt-CIM-775 (2423 kgha-1) and followed by the Sahara-Klean-5 (2165 kgha-1) and lowest yield was obtained from the CIM-602 (1661 kgha⁻¹) and Cyto-124 (1394 kgha⁻¹) (table 9). In Sindh Province, the Set-B trial was conducted at four locations i.e. Cotton Research Station Ghotki, Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand, Sindh Agriculture University Tandojam and Tassco Seeds Tandojam (table 5). The highest yield was obtained from the Sahara-Klean-5 (2714 kgha-1) and CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 (2547 kgha-1) and lowest seed cotton yield was obtained from Bt-CIM-303 (1527 kgha-1) and PC-1997 (1100 kgha-1) (table 9). In Balochistan Province Set-B, trial was conducted at three locations Table 2: Genotypes tested under Set-B

viz. Cotton Research Station Lasbela, Cotton Research Station Sibbi and Agriculture Research Institute Khuzdar (table 5). In Balochistan cultivars Bt-CIM-775 and Bt-CIM-785 was marked as highest yielding cultivars with the average production 3328 kgha-¹ and 3291 kgha⁻¹ respectively. The lowest producing cultivars was identified as Cyto-226 (2203 kgha-1) and CYTO-124 (2009 kgha⁻¹) (table 9). In KPK province, the trial was experimented at Cotton Research Station D.I. Khan (table 5). Highest yield was harvested from the cultivar Bt-Cyto-533 (2731 kgha-1) followed by the Bt-Cyto 535 (2583 kgha-1) and lowest was obtained from the cultivar CRIS-644 (1851 kgha-1) and CIM-602 (1647 kgha-1) (table 9). All over the country, the trial was planted at fifteen locations. Highest national average yield was exhibited by the Bt-CIM-775 (2655 kgha-1) followed by the Sahara-Klean-5 (2508 kgha-1) and lowest seed cotton yield was contributed by the PC-1997 (1677 kgha⁻¹) and Cyto-124 (1583 kgha⁻¹) (table 9).

Biochemical testing: Biochemical Testing of Bt toxin was performed in designated four biotechnology labs. For BG-I (Cry1Ac) almost all cultivars that was claimed this technology was tested positive through PCR, but their trait purity was different and ranged from 35% to 100%. Most of the cultivars showed above 50% trait purity only Tahafuz 12 (35%), the cultivars those did not claimed any gene technology also showed positive for BG-I tested but their trait purity is less and gene expression is also very low. The Bt toxin protein quantification was carried out through ELISA test. It was observed as high as 4.32 μ g/g in RH-Afnan-2 and 4.2 μ g/g in Rohi-2 and as low as 0.74µg/g (VH-402), 0.88 µg/g in SLH-33 and 0.96 µg/g in MNH-1035 this might be due to the mixing of germplasm or outcrossing with unknown source in the field. No cultivar was confirmed positive for BG-II (Cry1Ac +Cry2Ab) so the ELISA test was not performed for BG-II. For BG-III technology nine cultivars was reported positive and they had 70% to 100% trait purity. The Centre of Excellence of Molecular Biology (CEMB) also developed their own BG-II and BG-III technology. Nine cultivars claimed CEMB BG-II technology and were reported positive for this technology through PCR, the trait purity was also 100%. Five cultivars i.e. Eagle-3, Bahar-136, ASL-709, NIAB-SANAB-M and VH-383 did not claimed BG-II technology but were also reported positive with high trait purity. Fourteen cultivars claimed CEMB BG-III technology and all were reported positive with high trait purity. The Bt protein toxin level for BG-III technology in these cultivar was in the range of 2.6 to 3.8 μ g/g i.e. higher than the commercial standard of toxin recommended by the USDA (table 10, table 11, table 12 and table 13).

| Code | Strain | Institute | Code | Strain | Institute |
|---------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------------|--|
| PC-1925 | Eye-22 | Kanzo Seed Corporation Multan | PC-1938 | Ghauri-2(CKC) | Four Brothers Seed Corporation Multan |
| PC-1926 | Eye-111 | Kanzo Seed Corporation Multan | PC-1939 | Badar-3(C-II) | Four Brothers Seed Corporation Multan |
| PC-1927 | Eye-20 | Kanzo Seed Corporation Multan | PC-1940 | Badar-4(C-II) | Four Brothers Seed Corporation Multan |
| PC-1928 | Rustam-Beej- 111(CKC) | Jullundur Seeds Corporation, Rahim Yar Khan | PC-1941 | BF-1 | Baba-Fareed Seed Corporation, Vehari |
| PC-1929 | Rustam-Beej- 11(C-II) | Jullundur Seeds Corporation, Rahim Yar Khan | PC-1942 | PC-1942 | |
| PC-1930 | Rustam-11 | Jullundur Seeds Corporation, Rahim Yar Khan | PC-1943 | PC-1943 | |
| PC-1931 | ICI-2424 | ICI, Pakistan, Multan | PC-1944 | Bahar-136 | Bahar Seed Corporation |

| | | | | | | Sadiqabad |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| PC-1932 | YBG-2323(CK | (\mathbf{C}) | | PC-1945 | ASPL-710 | Suurqubuu |
| PC-1933 | YBG-2222(C-I | - | | PC-1946 | ASPL-709 | |
| PC-1933 | | • | nation Multan | PC-1940 PC-1947 | IR-NIBGE-15 | NIDCE Esisalahad |
| | Eagle-4 | Four Brothers Seed Corpo Central Cotton Research In | | | | NIBGE, Faisalabad |
| PC-1935 | CIM-602 (Bt-S | Sakrand | | PC-1948 | IR-NIBGE-14 | NIBGE, Faisalabad |
| PC-1936 | Eagle-3 | Four Brothers Seed Corpo | ration Multan | PC-1949 | IR-NIBGE-13 | NIBGE, Faisalabad |
| PC-1937 | Hatf-3(CKC) | Four Brothers Seed Corpo | ration Multan | PC-1950 | NIAB-SANAB-M | NIAB, Faisalabad |
| Гable 3: G | enotypes teste | ed under set-C | | | | |
| Code | Strain | Institute | Code | | Strain | Institute |
| PC-1951 | NIAB-512 | NIAB, Faisalabad | PC-1964 | RH-Afr | nan-2 | Cotton Research Institute, Khanpu |
| PC-1952 | NIAB-973 | NIAB, Faisalabad | PC-1965 | RH-67 | 0 | Cotton Research Institute, Khanpu |
| PC-1953 | NIAB-819 | NIAB, Faisalabad | PC-1966 | GH-Ha | maliya | Cotton Research Station Ghotki |
| PC-1954 | NIAB-135 | NIAB, Faisalabad | PC-1967 | GH-Sul | tan | Cotton Research Station Ghotki |
| PC-1955 | NIAB-1011 | NIAB, Faisalabad | PC-1968 | GH-Uh | ad | Cotton Research Station Ghotki |
| PC-1956 | NIA-89 | NIA, Tandojam | PC-1969 | FH-Anı | | Cotton Research Station Faisalaba |
| PC-1957 | IUB-73 | Islamia University Bahawalpur | PC-1970 | FH-492 | | Cotton Research Station Faisalaba |
| PC-1958 | VH-383 | Cotton Research Station Vehari | | FH-155 | | Cotton Research Station Faisalaba |
| PC-1959 | VH-189 | Cotton Research Station Vehari | | | ber-Cotton-2017 | Cotton Research Station Faisalaba |
| PC-1960 | CIM-602 | Central Cotton Research Institute Multan | PC-1972 | - | -Cotton-2017 | Cotton Research Station Faisalaba |
| PC-1961 | (Bt-Std) VH-402 | Cotton Research Station Vehari | PC-1974 | BH-224 | 4 | Cotton Research Station |
| 0 1701 | VII 102 | | 101971 | DII 22 | 1 | Bahawalpur |
| PC-1962 | SLH-33 | Cotton Research Station Sahiwal | PC-1975 | BH-223 | 3 | Cotton Research Station Bahawalpur |
| PC-1963 | RH-Kashish | Cotton Research Institute, Khanpur | | | | |
| Гable 4: G | enotypes teste | ed under set-D | | | | |
| Code | Strain | Institute | | Code | Strain | Institute |
| PC-1976 | MNH-1050 | Cotton Research Institute, Mu | ltan | PC-1990 | Bt-CIM-789 | Central Cotton Research Institute Multan |
| PC-1977 | MNH-1035 | Cotton Research Institute, Mu | ltan | PC-1991 | Bt-CIM-678 | Central Cotton Research Institute Multan |
| PC-1978 | CEMB-Klean- | CEMB, Lahore | | PC-1992 | Bt-CIM-303 | Central Cotton Research Institute |
| | Cotton-6 CEMB-Klean- | | | | CIM (02 (D+ | Multan |
| PC-1979 | CEMB-Klean- Cotton-5 | CEMB, Lahore | | PC-1993 | CIM-602 (Bt- Standard) | Central Cotton Research Institute Multan |
| | CEMP VI. | | | | | |
| PC-1980 | LEWR-Klean- | | | | Cyto-124 | Central Cotton Research Institute |
| G-1700 | CEMB-Klean- Cotton-4 | CEMB, Lahore | | PC-1994 | (Non-Bt | Central Cotton Research Institute Multan |
| | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- | CEMB, Lahore CEMB, Lahore | | PC-1994 PC-1995 | | |
| PC-1981 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 | CEMB, Lahore | tuta Sabrand | PC-1995 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit | | PC-1995 PC-1996 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 | Multan |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 | CEMB, Lahore | | PC-1995 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand | PC-1995 PC-1996 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 PC-1984 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand tute Sakrand | PC-1995 PC-1996 PC-1997 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 PC-1984 PC-1985 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand tute Sakrand tute Multan | PC-1995 PC-1996 PC-1997 PC-1998 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara- | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand Central Cotton Research Institute |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 PC-1984 PC-1985 PC-1986 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand tute Sakrand tute Multan tute Multan | PC-1995 PC-1996 PC-1997 PC-1998 PC-1999 PC-2000 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara- Klean-5 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand Central Cotton Research Institute Multan Patron Seeds Corporation Multan |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 PC-1984 PC-1985 PC-1986 PC-1987 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand tute Sakrand tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan | PC-1995 PC-1996 PC-1997 PC-1998 PC-1999 PC-2000 PC-2001 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara- Klean-5 Sahara-300 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand Central Cotton Research Institute Multan Patron Seeds Corporation Multan Patron Seeds Corporation Multan |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 PC-1984 PC-1985 PC-1986 PC-1987 PC-1988 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand tute Sakrand tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan | PC-1995 PC-1996 PC-1997 PC-1998 PC-1999 PC-2000 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara- Klean-5 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand Central Cotton Research Institute Multan Patron Seeds Corporation Multan |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 PC-1984 PC-1985 PC-1986 PC-1987 PC-1988 PC-1989 | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-Cyto-511 | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand tute Sakrand tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan | PC-1995 PC-1996 PC-1997 PC-1998 PC-1999 PC-2000 PC-2001 PC-2002 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara- Klean-5 Sahara-300 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand Central Cotton Research Institute Multan Patron Seeds Corporation Multan Patron Seeds Corporation Multan |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 PC-1984 PC-1985 PC-1985 PC-1986 PC-1988 PC-1988 PC-1989 Table 5: L | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-Cyto-511 occation of NCV | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand tute Sakrand tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan <u>tute Multan</u> t areas of Pakis | PC-1995 PC-1996 PC-1997 PC-1998 PC-1999 PC-2000 PC-2001 PC-2002 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara- Klean-5 Sahara-300 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand Central Cotton Research Institute Multan Patron Seeds Corporation Multan Agri-Farms Services, Multan |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 PC-1984 PC-1985 PC-1986 PC-1987 PC-1988 PC-1988 PC-1989 Table 5: L Sr. Pr | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-Cyto-511 .ocation of NCV | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand tute Sakrand tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tareas of Pakis Station | PC-1995 PC-1996 PC-1997 PC-1998 PC-1999 PC-2000 PC-2001 PC-2002 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara- Klean-5 Sahara-300 MZM-7 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand Central Cotton Research Institute Multan Patron Seeds Corporation Multan Agri-Farms Services, Multan Sets |
| PC-1981 PC-1982 PC-1983 PC-1984 PC-1985 PC-1985 PC-1986 PC-1988 PC-1988 PC-1989 Fable 5: L | Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean- Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-Cyto-511 occation of NCV | CEMB, Lahore Central Cotton Research Instit Central Cotton Research Instit | tute Sakrand tute Sakrand tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tute Multan tareas of Pakis Station Cotton Re | PC-1995 PC-1996 PC-1997 PC-1998 PC-1999 PC-2000 PC-2001 PC-2002 | (Non-Bt Standard) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara- Klean-5 Sahara-300 MZM-7 | Multan NIAB, Faisalabad NIA, Tandojam Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand Central Cotton Research Institute Multan Patron Seeds Corporation Multan Agri-Farms Services, Multan |

| T | Rifyber i akitulikilawa | D.I. Khan | Gotton Research Station D.I. Rhan | 1,0,0,0 |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|---------|
| | | | Cotton Research Station Faisalabad | A,B |
| | | Faisalabad | Nuclear Institute for Agriculture and Biology | С |
| | | | National Institute for Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering | D |
| | | Sahiwal | Cotton Research Station Sahiwal | A,B,C,D |
| 2 | Punjab | | Central Cotton Research Institute Multan | A,B,C,D |
| | | Multan | ICI, Multan | A,B |
| | | Multan Four Brothers Seed Corporation Multan | Four Brothers Seed Corporation Multan | С |
| | | | Neelum Seeds | D |
| | | Vehari | Cotton Research Station Vehari | A,B,C,D |

| | | Bahawalpur Khanpur Ghotki Sakrand | Cotton Re Cotton Re | search Station B search Station K search Station G otton Research II | hanpur | | A,B,C,D A,B,C,D A,B,C,D A,B,C,D |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 3 | Sindh | Tandojam | Nuclear In Sindh Agr | e Research Insti Istitute for Agric iculture Univers eds Tandojam | A,B C D D | | |
| 4 | Balochistan | Mirpur Khas Lasbela Sibbi Khuzdar | Cotton Re Cotton Re Cotton Re | search Station M search Station L search Station S | A,B,C A,B,C,D A,B,C,D | | |
| Table 6: See | ed cotton yield (kg/ha) of t | | | e Research Insti | | | A,B,C,D |
| Code | Strain | in only to all oall | Punjab | Sindh | Balochistan | КРК | Average |
| PC-1901 | Weal-AG-201 | | 1914 | 1688 | 2896 | 1172 | 2001 |
| PC-1902 | Weal-AG-301 | | 2197 | 2186 | 2894 | 1630 | 2296 |
| PC-1903 | Weal-AG-8 | | 1821 | 1726 | 2260 | 1553 | 1866 |
| PC-1904 | Weal-AG-7 | | 1959 | 2005 | 2274 | 1275 | 1989 |
| PC-1905 | Weal-AG-10 | | 1876 | 2045 | 2856 | 1411 | 2086 |
| PC-1906 | Weal-AG-9 | | 2013 | 1640 | 2542 | 1537 | 1988 |
| PC-1907 | PC-1907 | | 1838 | 2028 | 2596 | 978 | 1983 |
| C-1908 | PC-1908 | | 2119 | 2044 | 2613 | 1401 | 2150 |
| PC-1909 | PC-1909 | | 1525 | 1677 | 2783 | 1181 | 1794 |
| C-1910 | Tassco-115 | | 1344 | 2140 | 3132 | 833 | 1880 |
| PC-1911 | Tassco-112 | | 1996 | 2188 | 2937 | 1498 | 2202 |
| PC-1912 | Tahafuz-15 | | 2148 | 2383 | 2559 | 2014 | 2284 |
| PC-1913 | Diamond-2 | | 2024 | 1912 | 3742 | 1343 | 2292 |
| PC-1914 | Suncrop-3 | | 1696 | 1936 | 2528 | 1701 | 1927 |
| PC-1915 | CIM-602 (Bt-Std) | | 1706 | 1954 | 2707 | 1582 | 1964 |
| PC-1916 | Tahafuz-12(C-II) | | 2283 | 2475 | 2535 | 1766 | 2350 |
| PC-1917 | Suncrop (C-II) | | 1911 | 1827 | 2438 | 1956 | 1997 |
| PC-1918 | Sayban-209 | | 2010 | 2128 | 2231 | 1530 | 2054 |
| PC-1919 | Saim-102 | | 2364 | 2260 | 3431 | 1905 | 2519 |
| PC-1920 | Rohi-2 | | 1721 | 1569 | 2760 | 1808 | 1894 |
| PC-1921 | Rohi-1 | | 1655 | 1921 | 2797 | 2127 | 1986 |
| PC-1922 | TJ-King (C-II) | | 1553 | 1687 | 2683 | 1982 | 1843 |
| PC-1923 | PC-1923 | | 2124 | 1866 | 2502 | 1934 | 2118 |
| PC-1924 | NS-211 | | 2061 | 2153 | 2695 | 1708 | 2189 |
| | Average | | 1911 | 1977 | 2725 | 1576 | 2069 |
| | | C | 10.3 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 7 | - |
| Code | ed cotton yield (kg/ha) of t Strain | wenty four can | Punjab | Sindh | Balochistan | КРК | Average |
| PC-1925 | Eye-22 | | 1924 | 2103 | 2765 | 1960 | 2142 |
| °C-1925 °C-1926 | Eye-111 | | 2081 | 2094 | 3003 | 1262 | 22142 |
| C-1927 | Eye-20 | | 2116 | 2071 | 3310 | 1023 | 2270 |
| C-1928 | Rustam-Beej-111(CKC) | | 1704 | 1537 | 2575 | 594 | 1760 |
| C-1929 | Rustam-Beej-11(C-II) | | 1704 | 1686 | 2600 | 1343 | 1854 |
| C-1930 | Rustam-11 | | 2484 | 2424 | 3553 | 2086 | 2655 |
| °C-1931 | ICI-2424 | | 2151 | 2011 | 2610 | 1989 | 2005 |
| C-1932 | YBG-2323(CKC) | | 1841 | 1524 | 2932 | 1013 | 1920 |
| PC-1933 | YBG-2222(C-II) | | 2037 | 2089 | 2888 | 1417 | 2179 |
| °C-1934 | Eagle-4 | | 2059 | 2147 | 2321 | 1340 | 2087 |
| C-1935 | CIM-602 (Bt-Std) | | 1826 | 2228 | 3105 | 1046 | 2137 |
| PC-1936 | Eagle-3 | | 1784 | 1854 | 2636 | 1201 | 1934 |
| PC-1937 | Hatf-3(CKC) | | 1845 | 1862 | 2405 | 1068 | 1910 |
| C-1938 | Ghauri-2(CKC) | | 1866 | 1891 | 2672 | 1114 | 1984 |
| | | | 1758 | 1527 | 2827 | 558 | 1830 |
| | Badar-3(C-II) | | 1715 | 1493 | 2867 | 645 | 1815 |
| PC-1939 | Badar-3(C-II) Badar-4(C-II) | | 1/15 | | | | 2288 |
| PC-1939 PC-1940 | | | 2030 | 2241 | 3197 | 1556 | 2200 |
| PC-1939 PC-1940 PC-1941 | Badar-4(C-II) | | | 2241 2039 | 3197 3228 | 1556 904 | 2200 |
| PC-1939 PC-1940 PC-1941 PC-1942 | Badar-4(C-II) BF-1 | | 2030 | | | | |
| PC-1939 PC-1940 PC-1941 PC-1942 PC-1943 | Badar-4(C-11) BF-1 PC-1942 | | 2030 2083 | 2039 | 3228 | 904 | 2222 |
| PC-1939 PC-1940 PC-1941 PC-1942 PC-1943 PC-1944 | Badar-4(C-II) BF-1 PC-1942 PC-1943 | | 2030 2083 1717 | 2039 1765 | 3228 2960 | 904 1210 1081 649 | 2222 1944 |
| PC-1939 PC-1940 PC-1941 PC-1942 PC-1943 PC-1944 PC-1945 PC-1946 | Badar-4(C-II) BF-1 PC-1942 PC-1943 Bahar-136 | | 2030 2083 1717 2031 | 2039 1765 2359 | 3228 2960 2398 | 904 1210 1081 | 2222 1944 2129 |
| PC-1939 PC-1940 PC-1941 PC-1942 PC-1943 PC-1944 PC-1945 | Badar-4(C-II) BF-1 PC-1942 PC-1943 Bahar-136 ASPL-710 | | 2030 2083 1717 2031 2188 | 2039 1765 2359 2150 | 3228 2960 2398 2907 | 904 1210 1081 649 | 2222 1944 2129 2219 |

| PC-1949 | IR-NIBGE-13 | 2206 | 1923 | 2578 | 1201 | 2138 |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| PC-1950 | NIAB-SANAB-M | 2337 | 2229 | 2320 | 1766 | 2267 |
| | Average CV | 1991 10.0 | 1961 11.9 | 2811 11.1 | 1176 10.2 | 2093 - |
| 'able 8: See | ed cotton yield (kg/ha) of twenty f | | | | | |
| Code | Strain | Punjab | Sindh | Balochistan | КРК | Average |
| C-1951 | NIAB-512 | 2079 | 2223 | 2435 | 1908 | 2184 |
| C-1952 | NIAB-973 | 1496 | 1864 | 2481 | 2102 | 1856 |
| C-1953 | NIAB-819 | 1519 | 2110 | 2318 | 2061 | 1898 |
| C-1954 | NIAB-135 | 2209 | 2426 | 2804 | 1745 | 2365 |
| C-1955 | NIAB-1011 | 2321 | 2564 | 3453 | 1914 | 2604 |
| C-1956 | NIA-89 | 1117 | 2173 | 2965 | 2060 | 1882 |
| C-1957 | IUB-73 | 1499 | 1676 | 1926 | 1939 | 1673 |
| C-1958 | VH-383 | 1777 | 1972 | 2794 | 1934 | 2062 |
| C-1959 | VH-189 | 1800 | 2139 | 2239 | 2227 | 2022 |
| C-1960 | CIM-602 (Bt-Std) | 1536 | 2119 | 2527 | 2084 | 1954 |
| C-1961 | VH-402 | 1576 | 1825 | 2262 | 2259 | 1843 |
| C-1962 | SLH-33 | 1647 | 1899 | 2482 | 1961 | 1920 |
| C-1963 | RH-Kashish | 1386 | 1733 | 2281 | 1591 | 1691 |
| C-1964 | RH-Afnan-2 | 1856 | 2123 | 2526 | 1972 | 2084 |
| C-1965 | RH-670 | 1701 | 2441 | 2912 | 2103 | 2201 |
| C-1966 | GH-Hamaliya | 2061 | 2471 | 3077 | 2594 | 2434 |
| C-1967 | GH-Sultan | 1964 | 2536 | 3081 | 2548 | 2408 |
| C-1968 | GH-Uhad | 2193 | 2452 | 3399 | 2270 | 2531 |
| C-1969 | FH-Anmol | 1796 | 2104 | 2580 | 2064 | 2071 |
| C-1970 | FH-492 | 1831 | 2057 | 2224 | 2043 | 1995 |
| C-1971 | FH-155 | 1834 | 2442 | 2235 | 2031 | 2108 |
| C-1972 | FH-Super-Cotton-2017 | 1957 | 2418 | 3034 | 2066 | 2327 |
| C-1973 | FH-AM-Cotton-2017 | 1771 | 2071 | 3152 | 2078 | 2175 |
| C-1974 | BH-224 | 1857 | 2016 | 3003 | 2090 | 2165 |
| C-1975 | BH-223 | 1807 | 2178 | 2589 | 2043 | 2098 |
| | Average | 1784 | 2161 | 2671 | 2067 | 2102 |
| | CV | 7.3 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 5 | - |
| | ed cotton yield (kg/ha) of twenty f | | | | | |
| Code | Strain | Punjab | Sindh | Balochistan | КРК | Average |
| C-1976 | MNH-1050 | 1808 | 2032 | 2631 | 1930 | 2041 |
| C-1977 | MNH-1035 | 2034 | 1660 | 2867 | 2115 | 2106 |
| | CEMP Vloan Cotton 6 | | 2378 | 2796 | 2102 | 2318 |
| | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-6 | 2109 | | | | |
| C-1978 C-1979 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 | 2094 | 2355 | 3011 | 2188 | 2353 |
| C-1979 C-1980 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 | 2094 2078 | 2547 | 3001 | 2268 | 2400 |
| C-1979 C-1980 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 | 2094 2078 2161 | | 3001 2730 | 2268 2144 | 2400 2358 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 | 2547 2476 1645 | 3001 2730 2876 | 2268 2144 2151 | 2400 2358 2053 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 2009 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 2731 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 2009 1748 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 2731 2573 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 2009 1748 2331 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 2731 2573 2552 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-Cyto-511 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 2009 1748 2331 1840 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-Cyto-511 Bt-CIM-789 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 1986 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 2009 1748 2331 1840 2027 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-Cyto-511 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 1986 1768 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 2009 1748 2331 1840 2027 1945 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 | 2268 2144 2151 2331 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CYdo-511 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-303 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 1986 1768 1791 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 2009 1748 2331 1840 2027 1945 1513 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 | 2268 2144 2151 2331 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 2132 1958 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-303 CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 1986 1768 1791 1661 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 2009 1748 2331 1840 2027 1945 1513 1949 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 C-1994 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CYdo-511 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 1986 1768 1791 1661 1394 | 2547 2476 1645 2136 2211 2072 2009 1748 2331 1840 2027 1945 1513 1949 1519 | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 C-1994 C-1995 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) NIAB-929 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 1986 1768 1791 1661 1394 2116 | $\begin{array}{c} 2547\\ 2476\\ 1645\\ 2136\\ 2211\\ 2072\\ 2009\\ 1748\\ 2331\\ 1840\\ 2027\\ 1945\\ 1513\\ 1949\\ 1519\\ 1616\\ \end{array}$ | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 2600 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 2082 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 2077 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 C-1994 C-1995 C-1996 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CYdo-511 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) NIAB-929 NIA-88 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 1986 1768 1791 1661 1394 2116 1977 | $\begin{array}{c} 2547\\ 2476\\ 1645\\ 2136\\ 2211\\ 2072\\ 2009\\ 1748\\ 2331\\ 1840\\ 2027\\ 1945\\ 1513\\ 1949\\ 1519\\ 1616\\ 2257 \end{array}$ | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 2600 3248 | 2268 2144 2151 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 2082 1908 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 2077 2301 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 C-1994 C-1995 C-1996 C-1997 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 1986 1768 1791 1661 1394 2116 1977 1700 | $\begin{array}{c} 2547\\ 2476\\ 1645\\ 2136\\ 2211\\ 2072\\ 2009\\ 1748\\ 2331\\ 1840\\ 2027\\ 1945\\ 1513\\ 1949\\ 1519\\ 1616\\ 2257\\ 1100\\ \end{array}$ | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 2600 3248 2256 | 2268 2144 2151 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 2082 1908 2090 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 2077 2301 1677 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 C-1994 C-1995 C-1996 C-1997 C-1998 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 | 2094 2078 2161 1920 2091 1946 1961 2015 1830 2423 2070 1986 1768 1791 1661 1394 2116 1977 1700 1746 | $\begin{array}{c} 2547\\ 2476\\ 1645\\ 2136\\ 2211\\ 2072\\ 2009\\ 1748\\ 2331\\ 1840\\ 2027\\ 1945\\ 1513\\ 1949\\ 1519\\ 1616\\ 2257\\ 1100\\ 2198\\ \end{array}$ | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 2600 3248 2256 2802 | 2268 2144 2151 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 2082 1908 2090 1851 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 2077 2301 1677 2085 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 C-1994 C-1995 C-1997 C-1998 C-1999 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 | $\begin{array}{c} 2094\\ 2078\\ 2161\\ 1920\\ 2091\\ 1946\\ 1961\\ 2015\\ 1830\\ 2423\\ 2070\\ 1986\\ 1768\\ 1791\\ 1661\\ 1394\\ 2116\\ 1977\\ 1700\\ 1746\\ 1786\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 2547\\ 2476\\ 1645\\ 2136\\ 2211\\ 2072\\ 2009\\ 1748\\ 2331\\ 1840\\ 2027\\ 1945\\ 1513\\ 1949\\ 1519\\ 1616\\ 2257\\ 1100\\ 2198\\ 1679\\ \end{array}$ | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 2600 3248 2256 2802 2203 | 2268 2144 2151 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 2082 1908 2090 1851 2425 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 2077 2301 1677 2085 1883 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 C-1994 C-1995 C-1997 C-1998 C-1999 C-2000 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara-Klean-5 | $\begin{array}{c} 2094\\ 2078\\ 2161\\ 1920\\ 2091\\ 1946\\ 1961\\ 2015\\ 1830\\ 2423\\ 2070\\ 1986\\ 1768\\ 1791\\ 1661\\ 1394\\ 2116\\ 1977\\ 1700\\ 1746\\ 1786\\ 2165\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 2547\\ 2476\\ 1645\\ 2136\\ 2211\\ 2072\\ 2009\\ 1748\\ 2331\\ 1840\\ 2027\\ 1945\\ 1513\\ 1949\\ 1519\\ 1616\\ 2257\\ 1100\\ 2198\\ 1679\\ 2714 \end{array}$ | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 2600 3248 2256 2802 2203 3170 | 2268 2144 2151 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 2082 1908 2090 1851 2425 2102 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 2077 2301 1677 2085 1883 2508 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 C-1994 C-1995 C-1996 C-1997 C-1998 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 | $\begin{array}{c} 2094\\ 2078\\ 2161\\ 1920\\ 2091\\ 1946\\ 1961\\ 2015\\ 1830\\ 2423\\ 2070\\ 1986\\ 1768\\ 1791\\ 1661\\ 1394\\ 2116\\ 1977\\ 1700\\ 1746\\ 1786\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 2547\\ 2476\\ 1645\\ 2136\\ 2211\\ 2072\\ 2009\\ 1748\\ 2331\\ 1840\\ 2027\\ 1945\\ 1513\\ 1949\\ 1519\\ 1616\\ 2257\\ 1100\\ 2198\\ 1679\\ \end{array}$ | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 2600 3248 2256 2802 2203 | 2268 2144 2151 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 2082 1908 2090 1851 2425 2102 2008 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 2077 2301 1677 2085 1883 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1992 C-1993 C-1994 C-1995 C-1997 C-1998 C-1999 C-2000 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara-Klean-5 Sahara-300 MZM-7 | $\begin{array}{c} 2094\\ 2078\\ 2161\\ 1920\\ 2091\\ 1946\\ 1961\\ 2015\\ 1830\\ 2423\\ 2070\\ 1986\\ 1768\\ 1791\\ 1661\\ 1394\\ 2116\\ 1977\\ 1700\\ 1746\\ 1977\\ 1700\\ 1746\\ 1786\\ 2165\\ 2068\\ 1952\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 2547\\ 2476\\ 1645\\ 2136\\ 2211\\ 2072\\ 2009\\ 1748\\ 2331\\ 1840\\ 2027\\ 1945\\ 1513\\ 1949\\ 1519\\ 1616\\ 2257\\ 1100\\ 2198\\ 1679\\ 2714\\ 2370\\ 1734 \end{array}$ | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 2600 3248 2256 2802 2203 3170 2874 2767 | 2268 2144 2151 2148 2331 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 2082 1908 2090 1851 2425 2102 2008 1971 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 2077 2301 1677 2085 1883 2078 1883 2508 2306 2058 |
| C-1979 C-1980 C-1981 C-1982 C-1983 C-1984 C-1985 C-1986 C-1987 C-1987 C-1988 C-1989 C-1990 C-1991 C-1993 C-1994 C-1995 C-1997 C-1998 C-1999 C-2000 C-2001 | CEMB-Klean-Cotton-5 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-4 CEMB-Klean-Cotton-3 CRIS-638 CRIS-673 CRIS-671 Bt-Cyto-535 Bt-Cyto-533 Bt-CIM-785 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-775 Bt-CIM-789 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-678 Bt-CIM-602 (Bt-Standard) Cyto-124 (Non-Bt Std) NIAB-929 NIA-88 PC-1997 CRIS-644 Cyto-226 Sahara-Klean-5 Sahara-300 | $\begin{array}{c} 2094\\ 2078\\ 2161\\ 1920\\ 2091\\ 1946\\ 1961\\ 2015\\ 1830\\ 2423\\ 2070\\ 1986\\ 1768\\ 1791\\ 1661\\ 1394\\ 2116\\ 1977\\ 1700\\ 1746\\ 1786\\ 2165\\ 2068\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 2547\\ 2476\\ 1645\\ 2136\\ 2211\\ 2072\\ 2009\\ 1748\\ 2331\\ 1840\\ 2027\\ 1945\\ 1513\\ 1949\\ 1519\\ 1616\\ 2257\\ 1100\\ 2198\\ 1679\\ 2714\\ 2370\\ \end{array}$ | 3001 2730 2876 2571 2548 2952 2835 3291 3328 2843 3275 3148 2789 2419 2009 2600 3248 2256 2802 2203 3170 2874 | 2268 2144 2151 2583 2731 2573 2552 2335 2441 2378 2419 1647 1890 2082 1908 2090 1851 2425 2102 2008 | 2400 2358 2053 2203 2163 2230 2225 2150 2588 2181 2285 2132 1958 1889 1583 2077 2301 1677 2085 1883 2508 2306 |

REFERENCES: Government of Pakistan. (2019). Economic Niamatullah, S., M.A.Wahid, H.Afzal, M.Shahid, M.Z.Ahsan, A. Baksh and I. Hassan. (2019). Evaluation of seed cotton yield

and fiber properties portrayal of some candidate cotton varieties in national coordinated varietal trials in the Punjab province during season 2017 and 2018, International journal of cotton research and technology. 1(1):15-21.

Wajid, R.A., A. Ejaz, and S.S. Haider, (2020). Cotton crop: A situational analysis of Pakistan. PACE Policy Working Paper

April 2020. Washington, DC: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI). <u>https://doi.org/10.2499/p15738c</u> <u>oll2.133702</u>



© 2020 by the authors. Licensee <u>Scientific Platform</u>. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Research Manuscript

EISSN= 2707-5281

www.sciplatform.com

Evaluation of high yielding candidate cotton genotypes tested in National Coordinated Varietal Trial at different locations of Sindh and Balochistan

Sultan Ahmed

Cotton Research Station, Uthal Balochistan, Pakistan

| Author's | Ahmed, S. performed the experiments and wrote the research paper. | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Contribution | | | | | |
| Article | *Corresponding email address: sultanbaloch455@gmail.com | | | | |
| History | Received: 05 August 2020, Revised: 30 September 2020, Accepted: 05 October 2020, Published Online: 12 October 2020 | | | | |
| | ABSTRACT | | | | |

The research was conducted during the two consecutive years 2018 and 2019; twenty eight (28) advance cotton strains were tested in national coordinated varietal trials (NCVT) at seven locations of Sindh and Balochistan. The results revealed highly significant difference among the varieties during both the years. On the basis of two years average performance only two candidate strains GH-Uhad and NIAB-135 showed their stability in yield performance during both the years. Therefore, it is recommended that top two high yielding varieties (*GH-Uhad and NIAB-135*) with stability in performance must be approved by the provincial seed council of Sindh and Balochistan to revive the cotton production of the provinces as well as national economy and not to waste/garbage this high yielding stuff and also suggested to cotton breeders utilization in hybridization/breeding program to evolve high yield variety.

Key word: Seed cotton yield, advance strains, locations, environmental.

NTRODUCTION Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) is an important cash crop and plays a key role as compared to all other crops (Ahmad et al., 2007). Pakistan is 4th largest cotton producer in the world after China, USA and India (GOP, 2018). Cotton is a major crop of Pakistan after wheat; it occupies the largest area in Pakistan compared to other crops. It earns the country's largest export revenues. In addition to the lint, the seed of cotton for oil and meal accounts for 80 percent of the national production of oilseed. Cotton and cotton related products contribute 10% to gross domestic product (GDP) and 55% to the foreign exchange earnings of the country. Koutu and Shastry (2004) reported that cotton is judged by genotypes to its interaction with environment for yield and quality performance. Singh et al. (2002) reported that evaluation and development of high yielding crop varieties are major aim of agricultural scientists to fulfil crop requirements to become self-sufficient.

In Pakistan, cotton was cultivated on an area of 2700 thousand hectares (approx. 6672 thousand acres) during the year 2017-18 with the production of 11.95 million bales, whereas, the lint yield in Pakistan for the same year was 752 kg/ha (approx. 305 kg acre). In Punjab, almost 100% Bt cotton with Mon53 event and Cry1Ac gene was sown on an area of 2053 thousand hectares (approx. 5073 thousand acres) which produced 8.78 million bales with lint yield of 669 kg/ha during the year 2017-18 (GOP, 2018). Five year's (2013-14 to 2017-18) data regarding cotton area, production and lint yield for Pakistan, Punjab and Sindh are depicted in Table-1. Most of components of economic characters are indicative of the yield potential or the integrated cotton quality and are under the control of genes of various magnitudes and influences of the environments. Stable cotton varieties with high yield potential are of paramount importance among the large number of varieties recommended for cultivation for a particular zone (Kairon *et al.*, 2000; Koutu and Shastry, 2004).

In the recent years, the release of high yielding, heat and leaf curl virus disease resistant Bt cotton varieties with pre-fixed

fiber quality standards by the government of Punjab has accelerated momentum to fulfil the requirements of growers, textile industry and other stake holders. In this context, Pakistan Central Cotton Committee (PCCC) is playing pivotal role by conducting the National Coordinated Varietal Trials (NCVT) on the candidate cotton varieties bred by public and private sector breeders. The two years NCVT is mandatory for variety approval process. Every year, NCVT is conducted at almost 17 locations of the Pakistan to test their adaptability and yield potential. If a variety excels the standard varieties in yield for consecutive two years in NCVT, that variety is forwarded in the Expert Sub Committee of the headed by Director General Agriculture Research Sindh (in case of Sindh province) for further process. The variety which qualifies the pre-fixed fiber properties standards is then recommended to Sindh Seed Council for approval and commercial cultivation in the Sindh. Distinctiveness, Uniformity and Stability (DUS) studies are also conducted by the Federal Seed Certification and Registration Department (FSC&RD) for two years of the candidate varieties simultaneously which are included in NCVT. These trials/studies (NCVT, Spot examination and DUS) are mandatory for a variety to complete the variety approval process. Considering the above approval process for cotton varieties, the two years (2017 and 2018) data were extracted from the NCVT results distributed by Director Research, PCCC for evaluation of yield and fiber properties of candidate varieties and to see which varieties could qualify and fit in the variety approval process done by the Sindh Seed Council.

BJECTIVES: The objective of this research to select best suitable high yielding genotypes according to stability in both the provinces. The idea of study to identify an outstanding candidate strain to hold a place for commercial variety in future to boost up cotton production and national economy.

ATERIALS AND METHODS: The study was carried out to screen out the most appropriate high yielding varieties at seven locations of Sindh and Balochistan provinces.

Every year Pakistan Central Cotton Committee (PCCC) conducts National Coordinated Varietal Trials throughout Pakistan with the objectives to test the yield performance and adaptability of cotton candidate varieties developed by public and private sector cotton breeders. The 28 candidates Bt cotton strains from public and private sectors duly coded by the Director Research PCCC were tested at research centers in Sindh (CCRI, Sakrand; CRS Ghotki, CRS Mirpurkhas, and ARI Tandojam) and three centers at Balochistan (CRS Sibi, CRS Lasbela@Uthal and ARI-Khuzdar) against one standard/check variety CIM-602 during the years 2018-19 and 2019-20. The coded varieties seed provided by the Director Research, PCCC was sown on bed and furrow at all the seven locations. The plot size however, varied location-wise with the choice of the scientists or availability of land at the station who was deputed for conducting NCVT by the station in-charge. The trials were arranged in randomized complete block design with three replications at each location.

The experiment was conducted with randomized complete block design with three replications. The plot size was maintained 30'x10. The seed was planted on ridges with plant to plant and row to row distance was maintained at 30 cm and 75 cm respectively. The agronomic practices viz. weedicide, irrigation, thinning and inter-culturing were done uniform accordingly in all the replications. The fertilizer and plant protection measures were applied as per need whenever required. The 5 plants were tagged from each replication to record the data. The data were statistically analyzed after Gomez and Gomez (1984) calculating C.V. % and CD values at 5 Table 1: Cotton area of Pakistan. Punjab and Sindh with Production

% and 1% probability levels to differentiate the varieties included in the trials. Each year after compilation of data, the yield results were sent back to Director Research PCCC with same variety codes. On the basis of yield and fiber properties results, the better performing varieties could then be released as commercial variety for the general cultivation in the province of Sindh and Balochistan.

ESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Twenty eight candidate cotton varieties were tested during two consecutively Vyears 2018 and 2019 at seven locations of Sindh and Balochistan Provinces in national coordinated varietal trials (NCVT). The research was conducted to evaluate cotton candidate varieties against commercial standard/check variety CIM-602 for seed cotton yield and environmental adaptability. The samples of these varieties were sent to four biotechnological laboratories for biochemical tests also. Table 1 shows the sources of the 28 + 1 standards cotton candidate varieties sown for two years in the Sindh and Balochistan during 2018 and 2019, cotton seasons at public sector research institutions. Table-1 indicated the cotton area, production and yield of Pakistan, Punjab and Sindh for last five years (2013-14 to 2017-18) which serves as ready reference for the readers to judge the ups and downs in cotton crop in last half decade. Table 2 demonstrates the yield performance and also results of statistical analysis (CD at 1 and 5% level of probability including CV%) of the candidate varieties during 2017, whereas, table 3 revealed the yield and statistical analysis results for 2018 cotton season against the two check varieties. The two years average yield performance of candidate varieties was calculated and is presented in table 4.

Table 1: Cotton area of Pakistan, Punjab and Sindh with Production and Yield for last five years (2013-14 to 2017-18).

| Year-Wise | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | PAKISTAN | | | |
| Area (000 hectares) | 2805.65 | 2958.30 | 2901.98 | 2488.97 | 2700.27 |
| Production (000 million bales) | 12768.88 | 13959.58 | 9917.41 | 10671.00 | 11945.60 |
| Yield (kg/ha) | 774 | 802 | 581 | 729 | 752 |
| | | PUNJAB | | | |
| Area (000 hectares) | 2199.02 | 2322.85 | 2242.72 | 1815.34 | 2052.93 |
| Production (000 million bales) | 9145.00 | 10277.00 | 6343.00 | 6978.00 | 8077.00 |
| Yield (kg/ha) | 707 | 752 | 481 | 653 | 669 |
| | | SINDH | | | |
| Area (000 hectares) | 567.98 | 596.21 | 621.25 | 636.65 | 611.68 |
| Production (000 million bales) | 3523.42 | 3572.54 | 3475.60 | 3596.88 | 3775.76 |
| Yield (kg/ha) | 1055 | 1019 | 951 | 960 | 1049 |

Source: Cotistics August 2018 Bulletin published by Pakistan Central Cotton Committee, Multan.

The mean performance of varieties during first year 2018 (table-2) revealed highly significant seed cotton yield differences among the genotypes, on an average of all locations, top ten varieties were found CIM-878, Rohi-1, VH-383, VH-189, FH-AM cotton 2017, CRIS-671, NIAB-135, VH-402, GH-Uhad and Cyto-511 which produced maximum seed cotton yield (kg ha⁻¹) with 3213, 3149, 3139, 3078, 3075, 3042, 3007, 2912, and 2908 respectively, as compared with remaining cotton candidate varieties as well as standard check CIM-602. Similar findings also reported by Khan et al. (2007) and Khan et al. (2008) who evaluated advance cotton genotypes in multiple environment and reported high vielding strains comparison with standard varieties. Sial et al. (2014) check yield performance of cotton genotypes and reported high yielding cotton varieties for commercial cultivation. Regarding the second year experiment results during 2019 (table 3) was surprised that the varieties

which performed better during first year, that could not show their superiority in second year, because of their adoptability or due to influence of environmental conditions. On an average of second year top ten high yield varieties were; NIAB-1011, Rustam-11, GH-Uhad, FH-Super Cotton 2017, RH-670, NIAB-135, CIM-789, FH-AM Cotton 2017, Tassco-112, Tahafuz-12 (C-II) which given higher seed cotton yield 2945, 2908, 2857, 2682, 2643, 2588, 2562, 2534, 2509 and 2501 as compared with other candidate strains and also from standard check variety CIM-602. The present findings are according with Yasin et al. (2019) who also documented high yield cotton variety comparison with standard check. Ehsan et al. (2008) evaluated advance strains and reported high yield cotton genotype on the basis of yield performance. Jatt et al. (2007) assessed performance of cotton genotypes and high yield varieties recommended for commercial cultivation.

Table 2: Seed cotton yield (kg/ha) of 28 cotton candidate varieties tested in NCVT at 7 Locations of Sindh and Balochistan during 2018-19.

| S. No. Genotypes | | | Siı | ıdh | | Ba | A | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Sakrand | Mirpur Khas | Ghotki | Tandojam | Khuzdar | Lasbela | Sibi | Average |
| 1 | Tassco-112 | 1735 | 1148 | 4305 | 1688 | 3231 | 3231 | 2616 | 2565 |
| 2 | Tahafuz-12 (C-II) | 1221 | 3157 | 4091 | 1256 | 3349 | 2512 | 2768 | 2622 |
| 3 | Rohi-1 | 2561 | 2440 | 4487 | 1841 | 4069 | 4308 | 2335 | 3149 |
| 4 | TJ-King (C-II) | 2764 | 2296 | 2747 | 2045 | 4305 | 2272 | 2398 | 2690 |
| 5 | Eye-111 | 2393 | 2153 | 3479 | 1857 | 4428 | 3710 | 2234 | 2893 |
| 6 | Eye-20 | 1651 | 2870 | 2252 | 1194 | 3829 | 4069 | 2647 | 2645 |
| 7 | Rustam-11 | 1998 | 1435 | 4984 | 1674 | 3710 | 3590 | 2762 | 2879 |
| 8 | ICI-2424 | 1364 | 2009 | 3612 | 1930 | 3590 | 2872 | 2920 | 2614 |
| 9 | IR-NIBGE-13 | 2142 | 2009 | 4684 | 2191 | 3590 | 2513 | 3069 | 2885 |
| 10 | NIAB-135 | 2668 | 3157 | 3090 | 1978 | 3949 | 3710 | 2494 | 3007 |
| 11 | NIAB-1011 | 2489 | 2296 | 3253 | 2547 | 3351 | 3111 | 2485 | 2790 |
| 12 | VH-383 | 3434 | 2296 | 3999 | 1632 | 3947 | 3707 | 2956 | 3139 |
| 13 | VH-189 | 3135 | 2727 | 3668 | 1632 | 4066 | 3349 | 2967 | 3078 |
| 14 | VH-402 | 2513 | 2153 | 4319 | 1936 | 3949 | 3231 | 2286 | 2912 |
| 15 | SLH-33 | 1149 | 2440 | 2601 | 984 | 3829 | 2633 | 2241 | 2268 |
| 16 | RH-670 | 2202 | 2296 | 3935 | 1698 | 3710 | 2872 | 2496 | 2744 |
| 17 | GH-Uhad | 2513 | 2153 | 4319 | 1936 | 3949 | 3231 | 2286 | 2912 |
| 18 | FH-155 | 1424 | 1579 | 3287 | 3181 | 3710 | 3710 | 2992 | 2840 |
| 10 19 | FH-Super Cotton 2017 | | 2440 | 3749 | 1478 | 3590 | 3590 | 2756 | 2754 |
| 20 | FH-AM Cotton 2017 | 1448 | 1866 | 4823 | 1940 | 4188 | 4308 | 2949 | 3075 |
| 20 21 | BH-223 | 2226 | 2440 | 4823 3577 | 1588 | 4168 | 4308 3351 | 2949 2817 | 2867 |
| 21 | MNH-1035 | 1675 | 2009 | 2275 | 1633 | 4069 | 4069 | 2694 | 2632 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | CRIS-671 | 2645 | 3588 | 3346 | 1534 | 3949 | 3590 | 2641 | 3042 |
| 24 | CRIS-673 | 2860 | 3014 | 1817 | 1659 | 3231 | 3231 | 2758 | 2653 |
| 25 | Cyto-511 | 2262 | 2440 | 3482 | 1731 | 3949 | 3829 | 2664 | 2908 |
| 26 | CIM-789 | 1603 | 1435 | 3986 | 1507 | 2633 | 3949 | 2671 | 2541 |
| 27 | CIM-878 | 2142 | 4449 | 3763 | 1426 | 3949 | 3949 | 2812 | 3213 |
| 28 | CIM-303 | 694 | 2009 | 3845 | 1211 | 3949 | 4069 | 2917 | 2671 |
| 29 | CIM-602 (Std.) | 2615 | 2368 | 3111 | 2110 | 3619 | 3141 | 2753 | 2817 |
| | CD 5% | 163.4** | 197.8** | 235.4** | 186.3** | 276.8** | 410.2** | 180.7** | |
| | CD 1% | 218.1** | 295.3** | 364.8** | 278.8** | 405.3** | 513.6** | 214.5** | |
| m 11 | CV% | 6.2 | 11.8 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 12.2 | 9.5 | |
| Tabl | e 3: Seed cotton yield (kg | /ha) of 28 co | | | ed in NCVT at 7 L | | | histan duri | ng 2019-20. |
| S. No | o. Genotypes | | | Sindh | | | alochistan | 0.1.1 | Average |
| 1 | TT 110 | Sakrand | Mirpur Khas | | Tandojam | Khuzdar | Lasbela | | |
| 1 | Tassco-112 | 2114 | 2690 | 1630 | 2316 | 3395 | 3306 | 2110 | 2509 |
| 2 | Tahafuz-12 (C-II) | 2560 | 2942 | 2431 | 1965 | 2858 | 2738 | 2010 | 2501 |
| 3 | Rohi-1 | 1925 | 2601 | 1467 | 1691 | 2961 | 2896 | 2535 | 2297 |
| 4 | TJ-King (C-II) | 1925 | 2601 | 1467 | 1691 | 2961 | 2896 | 2535 | 2297 |
| 5 | Eye-111 | 1947 | 2661 | 1938 | 1831 | 2832 | 2792 | 3386 | 2484 |
| 6 | Eye-20 | 1828 | 2661 | 1938 | 1831 | 2832 | 2792 | 3386 | 2467 |
| 7 | Rustam-11 | 2847 | 2690 | 2301 | 1857 | 3745 | 3708 | 3206 | 2908 |
| 8 | ICI-2424 | 2119 | 2691 | 1698 | 1536 | 2808 | 2732 | 2289 | 2268 |
| 9 | IR-NIBGE-13 | 1960 | 2571 | 1485 | 1674 | 2571 | 2523 | 2641 | 2204 |
| 10 | NIAB-135 | 2561 | 2930 | 1568 | 2646 | 2791 | 2565 | 3057 | 2588 |
| 11 | NIAB-1011 | 3158 | 2810 | 2153 | 2134 | 3772 | 3713 | 2874 | 2945 |
| 12 | VH-383 | 1851 | 2332 | 1677 | 2027 | 2675 | 2590 | 3117 | 2324 |
| 13 | VH-189 | 1735 | 2571 | 1776 | 2475 | 1963 | 1901 | 2854 | 2182 |
| 14 | VH-402 | 1572 | 2452 | 1113 | 2161 | 2353 | 2314 | 2119 | 2012 |
| 15 | SLH-33 | 1850 | 2391 | 1155 | 2200 | 2478 | 2397 | 2572 | 2149 |
| 16 | RH-670 | 2113 | 2212 | 1746 | 3693 | 3185 | 3115 | 2435 | 2643 |
| 17 | GH-Uhad | 2726 | 2690 | 2078 | 2312 | 4070 | 4037 | 2089 | 2857 |
| 18 | FH-155 | 2607 | 2870 | 2139 | 2153 | 3220 | 2284 | 2102 | 2482 |
| 19 | FH-Super Cotton 2017 | | 2451 | 1952 | 2432 | 3541 | 3522 | 2039 | 2682 |
| 20 | FH-AM cotton 2017 | 1527 | 2332 | 1888 | 2536 | 3336 | 3306 | 2813 | 2534 |
| 21 | BH-223 | 1915 | 2810 | 1458 | 2529 | 2433 | 2368 | 2967 | 2354 |
| 22 | MNH-1035 | 2433 | 1401 | 1631 | 1176 | 2822 | 2816 | 2962 | 2177 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| 23 | CRIS-671 | 1945 | 2052 | 2395 | 2453 | 2929 | 2768 | 1948 | 2356 |
|-------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 24 | CRIS-673 | 2318 | 2429 | 1847 | 1948 | 2852 | 2804 | 2057 | 2322 |
| 25 | Cyto-511 | 2232 | 2054 | 1692 | 1380 | 2815 | 2595 | 3119 | 2270 |
| 26 | CIM-789 | 2151 | 1918 | 1889 | 2149 | 3476 | 3486 | 2863 | 2562 |
| 27 | CIM-878 | 2672 | 2060 | 1730 | 1319 | 3745 | 3767 | 1931 | 2461 |
| 28 | CIM-303 | 1200 | 1630 | 1800 | 1420 | 3334 | 3300 | 1734 | 2060 |
| 29 | CIM-602 (Std.) | 2248 | 2581 | 1295 | 2124 | 2918 | 2839 | 2312 | 2331 |
| | CD 5% | 136.8** | 271.2** | 223.7** | 169.5** | 202.4** | 184.7** | 227.1** | |
| | CD 1% | 201.4** | 353.3** | 403.6** | 242.8** | 381.3** | 318.9** | 436.8** | |
| | CV% | 8.4 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 11.2 | 15.8 | 12.4 | 11.5 | |
| - 1 I | | | · · · | | 100 111 | | 1 | | |

Table 4: Two year's average performance (seed cotton yield kg/ha) of 28 candidate varieties tested in NCVT at 7 locations of Sindh and Balochistan during 2018-19 and 2019-20 Cotton Seasons.

| Sr. | | Sindh | | | | Balochistan | | | - |
|-----|----------------------|---------|----------------|--------|----------|-------------|---------|------|---------|
| No. | Genotypes | Sakrand | Mirpur Khas | Ghotki | Tandojam | Khuzdar | Lasbela | Sibi | Average |
| 1 | Tassco-112 | 1925 | 1919 | 2968 | 2002 | 3313 | 3269 | 2363 | 2537 |
| 2 | Tahafuz-12 (C-II) | 1891 | 3050 | 3261 | 1611 | 3104 | 2625 | 2389 | 2561 |
| 3 | Rohi-1 | 2243 | 2521 | 2977 | 1766 | 3515 | 3602 | 2435 | 2723 |
| 4 | TJ-King (C-II) | 2345 | 2449 | 2107 | 1868 | 3633 | 2584 | 2467 | 2493 |
| 5 | Eye-111 | 2170 | 2407 | 2709 | 1844 | 3630 | 3251 | 2810 | 2689 |
| 6 | Eye-20 | 1740 | 2766 | 2095 | 1513 | 3331 | 3431 | 3017 | 2556 |
| 7 | Rustam-11 | 2423 | 2063 | 3643 | 1766 | 3728 | 3649 | 2984 | 2893 |
| 8 | ICI-2424 | 1742 | 2350 | 2655 | 1733 | 3199 | 2802 | 2605 | 2441 |
| 9 | IR-NIBGE-13 | 2051 | 2290 | 3085 | 1933 | 3081 | 2518 | 2855 | 2545 |
| 10 | NIAB-135 | 2615 | 3044 | 2329 | 2312 | 3370 | 3138 | 2776 | 2797 |
| 11 | NIAB-1011 | 2824 | 2553 | 2703 | 2341 | 3562 | 3412 | 2680 | 2868 |
| 12 | VH-383 | 2643 | 2314 | 2838 | 1830 | 3311 | 3149 | 3037 | 2731 |
| 13 | VH-189 | 2435 | 2649 | 2722 | 2054 | 3015 | 2625 | 2911 | 2630 |
| 14 | VH-402 | 2043 | 2303 | 2716 | 2049 | 3151 | 2773 | 2203 | 2462 |
| 15 | SLH-33 | 1500 | 2416 | 1878 | 1592 | 3154 | 2515 | 2407 | 2209 |
| 16 | RH-670 | 2158 | 2254 | 2841 | 2696 | 3448 | 2994 | 2466 | 2693 |
| 17 | GH-Uhad | 2620 | 2422 | 3199 | 2124 | 4010 | 3634 | 2188 | 2885 |
| 18 | FH-155 | 2016 | 2225 | 2713 | 2667 | 3465 | 2997 | 2547 | 2661 |
| 19 | FH-Super Cotton 2017 | 2255 | 2446 | 2851 | 1955 | 3566 | 3556 | 2398 | 2718 |
| 20 | FH-AM Cotton 2017 | 1488 | 2099 | 3356 | 2238 | 3762 | 3807 | 2881 | 2804 |
| 21 | BH-223 | 2071 | 2625 | 2518 | 2059 | 3251 | 2860 | 2892 | 2611 |
| 22 | MNH-1035 | 2054 | 1705 | 1953 | 1405 | 3446 | 3443 | 2828 | 2405 |
| 23 | CRIS-671 | 2295 | 2820 | 2871 | 1994 | 3439 | 3179 | 2295 | 2699 |
| 24 | CRIS-673 | 2589 | 2722 | 1832 | 1804 | 3042 | 3018 | 2408 | 2488 |
| 25 | Cyto-511 | 2247 | 2247 | 2587 | 1556 | 3382 | 3212 | 2892 | 2589 |
| 26 | CIM-789 | 1877 | 1677 | 2938 | 1828 | 3055 | 3718 | 2767 | 2551 |
| 27 | CIM-878 | 2407 | 3255 | 2747 | 1373 | 3847 | 3858 | 2372 | 2837 |
| 28 | CIM-303 | 947 | 1820 | 2823 | 1316 | 3642 | 3685 | 2326 | 2365 |
| 29 | CIM-602 (Std.) | 2432 | 2475 | 2203 | 2117 | 3269 | 2990 | 2533 | 2574 |

However, when the results of 2018 and 2019 (both seasons) mean performance were summed up, then top ten high yielding varieties were found Rustam-11, GH-Uhad, NIAB-1011, CIM-878, FH-AM cotton 2017, NIAB-135, VH-383, Rohi-1, FH-Super Cotton and CRIS-671 which produced maximum seed cotton yield (kg ha-1) 2893, 2885, 2868, 2837, 2804, 2797, 2731, 2723, 2718 and 2699 as compared with other candidate strains and standard check variety CIM-602 (table 4). It is interesting to recorded that among top ten high yielding varieties, only two varieties (GH-Uhad and NIAB-135) were found stable during the both years and yield performance due to the fact that these varieties keep their superiority in individual year (2018 and 2019) and also when the average performance was looked at. Other varieties shown their stability in a particular single year but were included in top 10 varieties when the yield results were averaged. Seeing the yield results, it is suggested that the top two high yielding

varieties (GH-Uhad and NIAB-135) with stability in performance must be approved by the provincial seed council of Sindh and Balochistan to revive the cotton production of the provinces and not to waste/garbage this high yielding stuff. The results are in line with Shah *et al.* (2015) who evaluated candidate strains in national coordinated varietal trial in Sindh province with recommendation of high yield strains for commercial cultivation. Koutu and Shastry (2004) reported that performance of variety can be judged by the genotypes and its interaction with various environments for yield performance. Kairon *et al.* (2000) stated that stable cotton genotypes with high yielding potential are of paramount important among the large number of varieties recommended for cultivation for particular zone.

ONCLUSION: During the two consecutive years 2018 and 2019, twenty eight (28) advance cotton strains were tested in national coordinated varietal trials (NCVT) at

seven locations of Sindh and Balochistan. On the basis of two years average performance only two candidate strains GH-Uhad and NIAB-135 shown their stability in yield performance during both the years. Therefore, it is recommended that top two high yielding varieties (*GH-Uhad and NIAB-135*) with stability in performance must be approved by the provincial seed council of Sindh and Balochistan to revive the cotton production of the provinces and not to waste/garbage this high yielding stuff.

EFERENCES: Ahmad, R. T., M. U. Hassan, T. Muhammad and S. Ahmad, 2007. Seed cotton yield evaluation of some new cotton strains under multan conditions. Life sciences international journal, 1(4): 385-387.

- Ehsan, F., A. Ali, M. A. Nadeem, M. Tahir and A. Majeed, 2008. Comparative yield performance of new cultivars of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Pakistan journal of life and social sciences, 6(1): 1-3.
- Gomez, K. A. and A. A. Gomez, 1984. Statistical procedures for agricultural research. John Wiley & Sons.
- GOP, 2018. Cotistics: A quarterly bulletin published by pakistan central cotton committee. August 2018, Old Shujabad Road, Multan.
- Jatt, T., H. Abro, A. Larik and Z. Soomro, 2007. Performance of different cotton varieties under the climatic conditions of jamshoro. Pakistan journal of botany, 39(7): 2427-2430.
- Kairon, M. S., P. Ramasundaram and M. V. Varugopalan, 2000. Agenda for new millennium. H. S. o. I. Agriculture (Ed.).
- Khan, N., N. Muhammad and K. Noor-ul-Islam, 2008. Assessment of some novel upland cotton genotypes for yield constancy and malleability. International journal of agriculture and biology, 10(1): 109-111.

- Khan, N. U., H. U. Khan, K. Usman, H. U. Khan and S. Alam, 2007. Performance of selected cotton cultivar for yield and fibre related parameters. Sarhad journal of agriculture, 23(2): 257.
- Koutu, G. K. and P. P. Shastry, 2004. Characterization and identification of productive and high quality cotton species/genotypes cultivation practices suitable for different rain fed agro-ecological situations through farmer, participatory program. Proceed. International symposium on: Strategies for cotton production-A Global Vison-1: 213-215.23-25, November 2004, India.
- Shah, S. Q., S. Samiullah, S. Ahmed, A. Qader, S. Ahmed and A. Hakeem, 2015. Seed cotton yield performance of some candidate cotton varieties in national coordinated bt trials in sindh province. Life sciences international journal, 9(1-4): 3121-3131-3124.
- Sial, K. B., A. D. Kalhoro, M. Z. Ahsan, M. S. Mojidano, A. W. Soomro, R. Q. Hashmi and A. Keerio, 2014. Performance of different upland cotton varieties under the climatic condition of central zone of Sindh. American-Eurasian journal of agriculture and environmental sciences, 14: 1447-1449.
- Singh, D., A. Pandey, U. Pandey and Bhonde, 2002. Effect of farmyard manure combined with foliar application of npk mixture and micronutrients on growth, yield and quality of onion. Newsletter national horticulture research development foundation, 21-22: 22.
- Yasin, M., A. Ali, M. Shaheen, A. Khaliq, S. Ahmad, M. Rizwan, H. G. Abbas and Q. Ali, 2019. Characterization of yield potential for rh-662: A new high yielding, stress and salinity tolerant cotton variety. International journal of botany, 4 (2): 66-71.



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

EISSN= 2707-5281

www.sciplatform.com

Yield and some agronomic parameters of upland cotton as affected by planting dates

^a Waqas Ahmed Lashari *, ^b Salma Naimatullah, ^c Hamza Afzal

^a ICI Pakistan Limited, Multan, Pakistan,

^b Cotton Section, Agriculture Research Institute, Tandojam, Pakistan,

^c The World Wide Fund Office, Khanewal.

| Author's | Ahmad, W: manuscript writing data collection and compilation, S. Naimatullah: reference collection and manuscript review, H. Afzal: | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Contribution | performed data analysis | | | | | | |
| Article | *Corresponding email address: waqas.ahmad2@ici.com.pk | | | | | | |
| History | Received: 02 July 2020, Revised: 12 September 2020, Accepted: 14 October 2020, Published Online: 22 October 2020 | | | | | | |
| | ABSTRACT | | | | | | |

A field experiment was conducted at ICI Research Farm, Multan to evaluate the effect of different sowing dates on plant height, number of monopodia, number of sympodia, number of bolls per plant, boll weight, seed cotton yield kg/ha of two upland cotton varieties (ICI-2121 and ICI-2424) developed by ICI Pakistan Limited, Multan against a standard check variety IUB-2013 during 2019, and 2020 years. These varieties were planted on 1st April, 15th April, 1st May, 15th May, 1st June, and 15th June, at ICI Cotton Research Station, 19-Kasi Vehari Road, Multan. Results revealed that statistically highly significant differences in planting dates were observed for all the parameters studied except number of monopodial branches and boll weight which depicted non-significant differences. Regarding varieties and interaction between varieties and planting times, similar trend of statistical differences was observed. As regards to planting dates, generally, all the parameters under study showed their maximum performance when crop was planted on 1st May followed by 1st April planting date, whereas, minimum performance of the parameters was recorded when the crop was planted on 15th June followed by 1st June. Regarding varietal performance, on an average, maximum plant height (146cm) was observed in ICI-2121 followed by IUB-2013. Same trend of performance of varieties regarding number of monopodia and sympodia per plant was observed. Regarding average number of bolls per plant in different varieties, it was observed that ICI-2121 produced maximum (32 bolls) followed by ICI-2424 (31 bolls) and IUB-2013 (28 bolls) irrespective of planting dates. The same trend of varietal performance regarding boll weight was recorded. When seed cotton yield (kg/ha) was evaluated, on an average of varieties, ICI-2121 produced maximum seed cotton yield (1228 kg/ha) followed by ICI-2424 and IUB-2013 which produced 1147 and 1046 kg/ha seed cotton yield respectively irrespective of planting dates. It was concluded that under agro-climatic conditions of Multan, 1st May planting date was evaluated as optimum cotton sowing time. Before or after 1st May, this study does not recommend growing cotton in this particular zone. Among cotton varieties, ICI-2121 is recommended for sowing under this planting time being producing higher yields.

Key word: Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) varieties, sowing dates, yield.

Research Manuscript

NTRODUCTION: Time of cotton planting definitely affects seed cotton yield as per studies conducted by the researchers around the globe. Among other factors which affect seed cotton vield could be the varieties, seed rate, plant geometry, maturity, temperature, water management, water logging, salinity and insect's pests etc. Sowing time plays an important role in obtaining maximum seed cotton yield in country like Pakistan where the climate conditions varied from province to province and within province. Yield of seed cotton can sufficiently be increased if cotton grower knows the optimum time for sowing in particular zone. Yield potential of any variety can only be realized if it is sown at its ideal time. Agronomic traits like plant height, number of monopodia, number of sympodia, number of bolls per plant, and boll weight may also come under effect of planting dates. Plant height primarily depends on planting date (Munk, 2001). Many researchers were of the view that early sown cotton produces taller plants. However, Nuti et al. (2006) concluded that plants grow faster and taller in late planting compared with early or normal planted cotton. The number of monopodia and sympodia is dependent on genotype and environmental fluctuations. Butter et al. (2004) observed that early sowing gave higher number of monopodial and sympodial branches per plant. Dong et al. (2006) also obtained higher number of sympodial branches per plant in early sown cotton

crop. Number of bolls per plant or per unit area is one of the most important yield components of cotton. Previous researchers observed that higher number of bolls per plant was acquired through early sown cotton (Dong *et al.*, 2006) because plants produced fewer flower with delayed planting. On the contrary, Dong *et al.* (2006) recorded a greater number of bolls per unit area in late planting than normal planting.

When planting time of cotton was delayed, the boll weight recorded was less because seeds per boll decreased with delayed sowing while. However, Dong et al. (2006) found nonsignificant effect on boll weight by sowing date. Soomro et al. (2000) observed that cotton sown earlier or later than its optimum time showed a rapid yield decline. Gormus and Yucel (2002) revealed that early planting date gave 11.2% higher lint yield than late planting date. Igbal et al. (2011) observed higher cotton yield with early planting in 3rd week of May compared to 2nd week of June. On the other hand, late planting results in delayed flowering that pushes boll development into cooler weather resulting in reduced yield (Akhtar et al., 2002). Late planted cotton is usually associated with shorter fruiting period and delayed maturity that leads to reduced yield and impaired fiber quality. Soomro et al. (2000) found that even a delay of one week from optimum time resulted in marked decline in yield. Similarly, significant reduction in number of bolls per plant and boll weight was recorded in late planting.

Soomro et al. (2000) observed that 15th May sown crop gave increased number of bolls per plant, boll weight and seed cotton yield per hectare, they further observed a remarkable decline in the yield of late sown crop. Arain et al. (2001) reported that early sown cotton (15th April to 15th May) gave significantly higher plant height, number of sympodial branches, number of bolls and seed cotton yield per hectare. Akhtar et al. (2002) reported the results of six cotton varieties under four sowing dates from 1st May to 15th June and opined that regardless of varieties, the best results were obtained when crop was planted on 16th May under Bahawalpur conditions. Muhammad et al. (2002) concluded that cotton sowing in the beginning of May gave significantly higher seed cotton yield than all other sowing dates. They further stated that 1st May sown crop's yield was 15% more than 1st June. On overall bases of all varieties, yield was reduced to 24% and 45% in 15th and 30th June respectively as compared to 1st May sowing dates. Early sowing of cotton gave better yield than late sown crop. Soomro et al. (2004) conducted studies on three cotton strains TH-4/90, TH-199/90 and TH-204/90 under four sowing dates (10th April, 25th April, 10th May to 25th May). The optimum sowing time for these strains was 25th April. The yields were decreased 14.25%, 38.27% and 70.82% when crop was delayed or sown earlier irrespective of varieties.

OBJECTIVES: Keeping in view the findings from different researchers regarding sowing dates, the present study was undertaken to judge the optimum sowing time of two upland cotton varieties (ICI-2121 and ICI-2424) against a standard check variety (IUB-2013) under the climatic conditions of Multan.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: The experiment was conducted at ICI Research Station near 19-Kasi, Multan during 2019-20, and 2020-21 cotton seasons. Two cotton varieties ICI-2121 and ICI-2424 were tested in six planting dates (1st April, 15th April, 1st May, 15th May, 1st June and 15th June). The experiment was carried out in split plot design replicated three times on a plot size of 25m². The sowing dates were arranged in main plots and the varieties in sub-plots. All other cultural practices and plant protection measures were carried out as per recommendations and production technology of these varieties as mentioned by the breeders. Varieties and planting dates were evaluated for their agronomic traits like plant height, number of monopodia and sympodia, boll weight, number of bolls per plant and seed cotton yield. The observations recorded on plant height, monopodia and sympodia, boll weight and number of bolls per plant as the average of 10 indexed plants, whereas, seed cotton yield was recorded on net plot basis and then calculated on per hectare basis. Statistical analysis was performed after Gomez and Gomez (1984) to perceive the differences among varieties and planting times.

ESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Seed cotton yield and some agronomic parameters (plant height, number of monopodia and sympodia, boll weight, number of bolls per plant) of three cotton varieties under different planting dates (1st April, 15th April, 1st May, 15th May, 1st June and 15th June) in agro-climatic conditions of Multan were evaluated during 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 cotton seasons. Average performance of two years and statistical results in the form of CD 5% for each parameter are depicted in table 1. Each

agronomic trait is discussed under separate heading hereunder Plant height (cm): There existed significant differences in planting dates, varieties and their interaction. Maximum plant height (154cm) was recorded in the 1st April sowing date followed by 15th April (149cm) and 1st May (141cm). Minimum plant height of 104cm was displayed by 15th June sowing time followed by 1st June (120cm). This may be due to the fact that plants remained for longer period in the field and took maximum nutrition present in the soil. Among varieties, ICI-2121 produced 146cm tall plants followed by IUB-2013 and ICI-2424 which produced 130cm and 125cm tall plants respectively. These results are in accordance with the results reported by Arain et al. (2001) and Gormus and Yucel (2002) opined that early sown cotton produces taller plants. However, present findings are contradictory to the findings of Nuti et al. (2006) who concluded that plants grow faster and taller in late planting compared with early or normal planted cotton.

Number of monopodial branches per plant: The number of monopodia is dependent on genotype and environmental fluctuations. Non-significant differences were observed in planting dates, varieties and their interaction. Maximum monopodia (2.83) were recorded in the 1st April sowing date followed by 15th April (2.39) and 1st May (2.36). Minimum number of monopodial branches (1.71) was produced when crop was sown on 15th June followed by 1st June (2.01). Among varieties, ICI-2121 produced maximum monopodia (2.72) followed by IUB-2013 and ICI-2424 which produced 2.04 and 2.01 number of monopodial branches respectively. The present results are in conformity with the results of Arain *et al.* (2001) Munk (2001) and Butter *et al.* (2004) who observed that early sowing of cotton produced higher number of monopodial branches per plant as compared to late sown crop.

Number of sympodial branches per plant: Sympodial branches are also dependent on genotype and environmental interactions. Highly significant differences were observed in planting dates, varieties and their interaction. Maximum sympodia (27.08) were recorded in the 1st April sowing date followed by 15th April (26.14) and 1st May (24.80). Minimum number of sympodia (18.19) was produced when crop was sown on 15th June followed by 1st June (21.11). ICI-2121 produced maximum sympodia (25.53) followed by IUB-2013 and ICI-2424 producing 22.75 and 21.93 number of sympodial branches respectively. The results of present study support the results of Arain et al. (2001), Munk (2001) and Butter et al. (2004) who observed that early sowing produced higher number of sympodial branches per plant as compared to late sown crop. Gormus and Yucel (2002) and Dong et al. (2006) also obtained higher number of sympodial branches in early sown cotton crop. Boll weight (gm): Non-significant differences were observed for boll weight in sowing times, varieties and their interactions. Maximum boll weight (3.4gm) was recorded in the 1st April sowing date followed by 1st and 15th May (3.2gm). Minimum boll weight was observed in 15th June sowing (3.0gm) followed by 15th April and 1st June (3.1gm). As regards to varieties, ICI-2121 produced heavier bolls of 3.32gm followed by ICI-2424 (3.15gm) and IUB-2013 with 3.03gm boll weight. The results of present study are in line with the results obtained by Pettigrew (2002) who were of the view that when planting time of cotton was delayed, the boll weight recorded was less because seeds per boll decreased with delayed sowing. However, Dong et al.

(2006) found non- significant effect on boll weight by sowing date.

Table 1: Performance of seed cotton yield and some agronomic parameters of three cotton varieties under different planting times in agro-climatic conditions of Multan (average of 2019 and 2020 cotton seasons).

| Planting Dates | ICI-21 | | ICI-2424 | IUB-2013 | Average of | of planting | dates |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | ge Plant Height (cm) | | | - r c | |
| 1 st April | 165 | | 147 | 151 | 154 | | |
| 15 th April | 161 | | 141 | 145 | 149 | | |
| 1 st May | 157 | | 130 | 137 | 141 | | |
| 15 th May | 145 | | 121 | 129 | 132 | | |
| 1 st June | 133 | | 113 | 115 | 120 | | |
| 15 th June | 112 | | 98 | 101 | 104 | | |
| Average of varieties | 146 | | 125 | 130 | - | | |
| Inverage of varieties | 110 | Average Num | ber of Monopodia p | | | | |
| 1 st April | 3.57 | inverage itun | 2.55 | 2.37 | 2.83 | | |
| 15 th April | 2.91 | | 2.12 | 2.13 | 2.39 | | |
| 1 st May | 2.82 | | 2.05 | 2.22 | 2.36 | | |
| 15 th May | 2.77 | | 1.97 | 1.97 | 2.24 | | |
| 1 st June | 2.33 | | 1.85 | 1.85 | 2.01 | | |
| 15 th June | 1.91 | | 1.54 | 1.67 | 1.71 | | |
| Average of varieties | 2.72 | | 2.01 | 2.04 | 1./ 1 - | | |
| Average of varieties | 2.72 | Avorago Nur | nber of Sympodia pe | | - | | |
| 1 st April | 28.95 | Average Nul | 25.79 | 26.49 | 27.08 | | |
| 15 th April | 28.25 | | 24.74 | 25.44 | 26.14 | | |
| 1 st May | 20.23 | | 22.81 | 23.44 | 24.80 | | |
| 15 th May | 27.34 25.44 | | 21.23 | 24.04 | 23.10 | | |
| 1 st June | 23.33 | | 19.82 | 20.18 | 23.10 | | |
| 15 th June | 19.65 | | 17.19 | 20.18 17.72 | 18.19 | | |
| | | | | | 18.19 | | |
| Average of varieties | 25.53 | A | 21.93 | 22.75 | - | | |
| 1st Arenil | 3.5 | Ave | rage boll weight (g) | 3.4 | 3.4 | | |
| 1 st April | 3.5 | | 3.3 | 3.4 2.9 | | | |
| 15 th April | | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | |
| 1 st May | 3.3 | | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | | |
| 15 th May | 3.5 | | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | | |
| 1 st June | 3.2 | | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | | |
| 15 th June | 3.2 | | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | | |
| Average of varieties | 3.32 | • | 3.15 | 3.03 | - | | |
| 1 st A | | Average n | umber of bolls per p | | 21 | | |
| 1 st April | 33 | | 31 | 29 | 31 | | |
| 15 th April | 32 | | 29 | 28 | 30 | | |
| 1 st May | 45 | | 41 | 35 | 40 | | |
| 15 th May | 34 | | 39 | 31 | 35 | | |
| 1 st June | 27 | | 27 | 25 | 26 | | |
| 15 th June | 23 | | 21 | 21 | 22 | | |
| Average of Varieties | 32 | | 31 | 28 | - | | |
| 1 at A '] | 4005 | Average s | eed cotton yield (Kg | | 1005 | | |
| 1 st April | 1387 | | 1277 | 1198 | 1287 | | |
| 15 th April | 1371 | | 1255 | 1181 | 1269 | | |
| 1 st May | 1497 | | 1381 | 1254 | 1377 | | |
| 15 th May | 1222 | | 1178 | 1095 | 1165 | | |
| 1 st June | 1115 | | 1055 | 967 | 1046 | | |
| 15 th June | 773 | | 735 | 688 | 732 | | |
| Average of Varieties | 1228 | | 1147 | 1064 | - | | |
| C.D @5% | | | | | | | - |
| | Plant height | Monopodia | Sympodia | Boll weight | Number bolls/plant | of Seed yield | |
| Planting Time (PT) | 9.11 | Ns | 4.12 | Ns | 3.17 | 196.2 | |
| Variety (V) | 6.3 | Ns | | Ns | 3.21 | 113.2 | |
| PT x V | 18.1 | Ns | | Ns | 4.54 | 215. | |
| | | | | | | = 101 | |

Number of bolls per plant: Number of bolls per plant on per unit area is one of the most important yield components of cotton. Highly significant differences for number of bolls per plant in sowing times, varieties and their interactions. Maximum number of bolls (40) were produced when the crop was sown on 1st May followed by 15th May and 1st April sown crop where 35 and 31 bolls respectively were achieved. As regards to varieties, ICI-2121 produced maximum number of bolls per plant (40) followed by ICI-2424 (31) and IUB-2013 (28). On the contrary, Dong *et al.* (2006) recorded a greater number of bolls per unit area in late planting than normal planting.

Seed cotton yield (Kg/ha): Highly significant differences were observed for seed cotton yield (kg/ha) in sowing times, varieties and their interactions. Maximum seed cotton yield (1377 kg/ha) was produced when the crop was sown on 1^{st} May followed by 1st April and 15th April sown crop where 1287 and 1269 kg/ha seed cotton yield respectively was obtained. As regards to varieties, ICI-2121 produced maximum yield of 1228 kg/ha followed by ICI-2424 (1147 kg/ha) and IUB-2013 (1064 kg/ha). Soomro et al. (2000) and Gormus and Yucel (2002) also observed that earlier or later sown crop than optimum time, showed a rapid yield decline. Soomro et al. (2000) also observed that even a delay of one week from optimum time resulted in marked decline in yield. Iqbal et al. (2011) observed higher cotton yield with early planting in 3rd week of May compared to 2nd week of June. Akhtar et al. (2002) viewed that late planting results in reduced yield. Muhammad et al. (2002) summarized that cotton sowing in the beginning of May gave significantly higher seed cotton yield than all other sowing dates. All the above-mentioned studies are in line with the present findings.

- **EFERENCES:** Akhtar, M., M. Cheema, M. Jamil, S. A. Shahid and M. I. Shahid, 2002. Response of cotton genotypes to time of sowing. Asian journal of plant sciences, 15(1): 538-539.
- Arain, M., S. Arain, M. Baloch, G. Kalwar and A. Memon, 2001. Performance of newly developed cotton strains under different sowing dates. Pakistan journal of biosciences, 1: 1-2.

- Butter, G., N. Aggarwal and S. Singh, 2004. Productivity of American cotton as influenced by sowing date. Haryana journal of agronomy, 20(1/2): 101-102.
- Dong, H., W. Li, W. Tang, Z. Li, D. Zhang and Y. Niu, 2006. Yield, quality and leaf senescence of cotton grown at varying planting dates and plant densities in the Yellow River Valley of China. Field crops research, 98(2-3): 106-115.
- Gomez, K. A. and A. A. Gomez, 1984. Statistical procedures for agricultural research. John Wiley & Sons.
- Gormus, O. and C. Yucel, 2002. Different planting date and potassium fertility effects on cotton yield and fiber properties in the cukurova region, turkey. Field crops research, 78(2-3): 141-149.
- Iqbal, M., S. Ahmad, T. Muhammad, M. Hussain, A. Mehmood, A. Jabbar, W. Nazir, H. Hussnain and N. Hussain, 2011. Lowering virus attack with improved yield and fiber quality in different cotton genotypes by early sown cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). African journal of biotechnology, 10(38): 7367-7371.
- Muhammad, D., M. Anwar and M. Afzal, 2002. Evaluation of different cotton varieties at different sowing dates. Basic applied ecology, 19: 7-13.
- Munk, D., 2001. Plant density and planting date impacts on pima cotton development. In: Proceedings of 10th Australian Agronomy Conference.
- Nuti, R. C., R. P. Viator, S. N. Casteel, K. L. Edmisten and R. Wells, 2006. Effect of planting date, mepiquat chloride, and glyphosate application to glyphosate-resistant cotton. Agronomy journal, 98(6): 1627-1633.
- Pettigrew, W. T., 2002. Improved yield potential with an early planting cotton production system. Agronomy journal, 94(5): 997-1003.
- Soomro, A., M. Channa, A. Channa, G. Kalwar, G. Dayo and A. Memon, 2000. The effect of different sowing dates on the yield of newly developed strain under climatic conditions of Ghotki, Sindh [Pakistan]. The Pakistan cottons, 44: 25-31.
- Soomro, M., G. Baloch, M. Shaikh and A. Kaleri, 2004. Effect of sowing dates on yield and other characters in cotton. Indus cottons, 1(2): 73-79.



© 2020 by the authors. Licensee <u>Scientific Platform</u>. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Research Manuscript

EISSN= 2707-5281

www.sciplatform.com

The Effects of drought stress on physiological properties of cotton (G. Hirsutum L.)

Remzi Ekinci*, Sema Basbag

Field Crops Department, Faculty of Agriculture, Dicle University, Diyarbakir, Turkey.

| Author's | Ekinci, R: wrote the manuscript and collected the data, S. Basbag: collected the reference and performed data analysis. |
|------------------|---|
| Contribution | |
| | *Corresponding email address: remzi.ekinci@dicle.edu.tr |
| History | Received: 28 August 2020, Revised: 19 September 2020, Accepted: 18 October 2020, Published Online: 31 October 2020 |
| | ABSTRACT |

As cotton is a product that is grown by irrigating during the summer and rainfall periods, global warming and the drought stress associated with it affect the cotton cultivation negatively. The aim of this study was to investigate the effects of different field capacity saturation degrees (FCSD) on some physiological properties of cotton cultivars. The study was carried out in Dicle University Faculty of Agriculture in the experimental area in 2014-2015 with 3 replications according to the split plot design. The experiment was arranged in a split- plots design with three replications. Main plots were different FCSD (100%, 80%, 60%, and 40%) and sub plots were cotton varieties (Stoneville-453, GW-Teks, and Deltaopal). Leaf temperature (°C), leaf stoma conductivity (mmol $m^{-2} s^{-1}$) (leaf photosynthesis yield (µmol $m^{-2} s^{-1}$), leaf SPAD value, canopy temperature (°C) and seed cotton yield (g.per plant⁻¹) properties were investigated in this study. Physiological adverse effects of cotton plant in limited irrigation conditions were determined. Although linear regression was determined between deficit irrigation conditions and leaf temperature, canopy temperature, leaf SPAD value, quadratic regression was detected between leaf stomatal conductivity, leaf photosynthesis yield and seed cotton yield.

Key word: Cotton, drought, physiological properties, stress.

NTRODUCTION: There has been a decrease in the amount of precipitation and irregularity along with climate change in recent years. This shows that drought will be even more problematic in agricultural production in the future. It is predicted that climate zones will shift with the effect of global climate change. In addition, Turkey's influence will remain a hotter and drier climate, cannot adapt to the climate, the flora and fauna will disappear, this change is expected to alter the pattern of agricultural products (Türkes et al., 2000). The world's temperature will rise by 4 °C by 2100; this increase can be as high as 8-9°C is noted in Turkey (Tarakcioglu, 2008). Irrigation requires increasing yield in the region due to inadequate precipitation during the growing season of cotton. The global climate change and the drought have become a major problem in agricultural production. Global warming and the resulting drought stress adversely affect cotton farming both in our country and in the world. Therefore, it is of great importance to investigate how drought stress causes a change in the micro ecology, morphology and physiology of the cotton plant. It is importance to understand the occurrence of drought and the extent of the damage and to take some necessary measures to prevent the damage caused by drought and will increase in the future. In addition, understanding the change caused by drought on the cotton plant is important in future cotton breeding studies.

BJECTIVES: This study was carried out in order to contribute to scientific and practical applications in the studies to be carried out in order to less effect the

production in water stress in cotton production.

ATERIALS AND METHODS: The study was carried out in with 3 replications according to the split plot design in Dicle University Faculty of Agriculture experimental area in 2014-2015. The main parcel is arranged as different field capacity saturation degree (FCSD) (%) (100%, 80%, 60%, 40%) obtained from different irrigation water amount and the sub parcel is arranged as cotton varieties (ST-453 (Stoneville-453), GW-Teks, and Deltaopal). Divarbakir province has a hard land climate. The summers are very hot, the winters are cold, but the cold is not as severe as in Eastern Anatolia. The hottest month average is 31°C and the coldest month average is 1.8°C. The highest temperature to date was 46.2°C (21 July 1937) and the lowest temperature was -24.2°C (11th January 1933). Approximately 2% of the average annual precipitation is 496 mm², falls in summer. Average relative humidity occurs mostly in December and January (77%) and minimum (20%) in July and August. Delta T Profile Probe Tube was placed between the middle 2 rows of each plot in order to determine soil moisture level before the first irrigation. A profile was opened from a point representing the trial site, and distorted and undisturbed soil samples were taken in 30 cm layers up to 90 cm. Soil samples, using the analysis methods specified by Tüzüner and Rural Affairs (1990); field capacity, wilting point, volume weight, soil structure, soil reaction, total salt, organic matter, lime, available phosphorus and potassium were analysed (table1).

| Depth | Structure | saturation with water | field capacity | wilting point, | Volume weight |
|-------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 90 cm | clay-loam | 62% | 41.52% | 11.88% | 1.35 g/cm ³ |
| рН | Salt | Lime Content | P ₂ O ₅ | K ₂ O | Organic Matter |
| 7.87 | 1.064 ds/m | 30.4% | 4.4% | 2.5% | 1.8% |

Table1. Soil analyses of experimental area.

Fertilization was applied as 160 kg ha⁻¹ N and 70 kg ha⁻¹ P_2O_5 made with irrigation. The first irrigation was made to all parcels pure fertilizer to the experimental area. Drip irrigation method when irrigation to the level of soil field capacity was reduced to 35%. Plant water consumption was calculated by Moisture (Beyce *et al.*, 1972). Soil moisture measurements were carried out before and after irrigation by Delta T Profile Probe. Soil moisture changes are given in figure 1. In the Study were

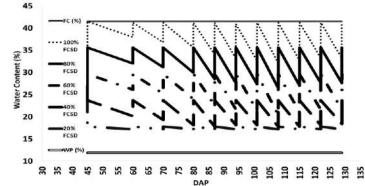


Figure 1: Soil moisture changes before and after irrigation with Delta T Profile Probe (FC: Field capacity (42%); WP: Wilting point (11%); FCDS: Field capacity saturation degrees; DAP: Day after Planting).

Reduction Method which is related to water balance equality investigated leaf temperature (°C) (infrared thermometer), canopy temperature (FLIR E60 thermal imager) (°C), leaf stoma conductivity (mmol m⁻² s⁻¹) (Delta-T Model AP-4 porometer), SPAD values (Minolta SPAD-502 Chlorophyll-Meter), leaf photosynthesis yield (µmol m⁻² s⁻¹) (EARS-PPM Plant Photosynthesis System), and cotton seed yield (g plant⁻¹). Physiological observations were taken from 3 plants which were marked from each parcel between 10: 00-11: 30 in the morning 90 days after of planting date. The values obtained for each trait were analysed statistically using JMP 5.0 (Copyright © 1989-2002 SAS Institute Inc.) statistical package program in the study. The results were analysed by F test, correlation and regression analysis. Means were grouped according to LSD test.

ESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Mean values of leaf temperature (°C), canopy temperature (°C), leaf stomatal conductivity (mmol m⁻² s⁻¹) of the investigated traits are given in Table 1 and Mean values of leaf SPAD value, leaf photosynthesis yield (µmol m⁻² s⁻¹), and seed cotton yield (g plant⁻¹) of the investigated traits are given in table 2.

| alter Flahting). | | | | | plant -) of the investigated traits are given in table 2. | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|---------|----------|--------|---|----------|----------|--------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Varieties | FCSD | Leaf te | mperatur | e (°C) | Canopy | temperat | ure (°C) | Leaf s | toma cond | uctivity (mn | nol $m^{-2} s^{-1}$) |
| | (%) | 2014 | 2015 | Means | 2014 | 2015 | Means | 2 | 2014 | 2015 | Means |
| Deltaopal | 20% | 48.14 | 45.12 | 46.63 | 56.33 | 53.16 | 54.74 | | 664.86 | 615.49 | 640.17fgh |
| - | 40% | 44.23 | 41.79 | 43.01 | 50.59 | 48.04 | 49.32 | | 673.88 | 708.90 | 691.39fg |
| | 60% | 43.94 | 41.70 | 42.82 | 45.58 | 43.25 | 44.41 | | 1318.90 | 1642.90 | 1480.90de |
| | 80% | 33.22 | 31.47 | 32.34 | 33.35 | 31.54 | 32.44 | | 2579.49 | 2316.93 | 2448.21b |
| | 100% | 29.03 | 28.28 | 28.66 | 24.78 | 24.02 | 24.40 | | 1722.78 | 2101.65 | 1912.22c |
| ST-453 | 20% | 46.65 | 44.30 | 45.47 | 54.90 | 52.44 | 53.67 | | 522.46 | 442.47 | 482.47h |
| | 40% | 44.70 | 42.45 | 43.57 | 51.25 | 48.89 | 50.07 | | 535.95 | 502.34 | 519.14gh |
| | 60% | 43.57 | 41.49 | 42.53 | 45.31 | 43.14 | 44.23 | | 1131.31 | 1463.33 | 1297.32e |
| | 80% | 31.03 | 29.64 | 30.33 | 28.70 | 29.62 | 29.16 | | 2276.03 | 3058.13 | 2667.08a |
| | 100% | 29.15 | 29.63 | 29.39 | 24.89 | 25.44 | 25.17 | | 1812.38 | 2140.19 | 1976.29c |
| GW-Teks | 20% | 48.69 | 46.86 | 47.78 | 56.75 | 54.86 | 55.81 | | 646.60 | 639.24 | 642.92fgh |
| | 40% | 48.81 | 46.17 | 47.49 | 55.36 | 52.60 | 53.98 | | 787.65 | 888.05 | 837.85f |
| | 60% | 45.61 | 43.21 | 44.41 | 47.27 | 44.76 | 46.02 | | 1518.55 | 1499.63 | 1509.09d |
| | 80% | 34.78 | 33.19 | 33.98 | 34.93 | 33.26 | 34.10 | | 2454.15 | 2425.50 | 2439.82b |
| | 100% | 32.72 | 31.58 | 32.15 | 28.59 | 27.42 | 28.01 | | 1771.78 | 2161.34 | 1966.56c |
| Deltaopal | | 39.71 | 37.67 | 38.69 | b 42.13 | 40.00 | 41.06 | b | 1391.98 | 1477.17ab | 1434.58 |
| ST-453 | | 42.12 | 40.20 | 38.26 | b 41.01 | 39.90 | 40.45 | С | 1255.63 | 1521.29a | 1388.46 |
| GW-Teks | | 39.02 | 37.50 | 41.16 | a 44.58 | 42.58 | 43.58 | а | 1435.75 | 1522.75a | 1479.25 |
| Means | 20% | 47.83 | 45.43 | 46.63 | a 55.99 | 53.48 | 54.74 | а | 611.31g | 565.73g | 588.52d |
| | 40% | 45.91 | 43.47 | 44.69 | b 52.40 | 49.85 | 51.12 | b | 665.83g | 699.76g | 682.79d |
| | 60% | 44.37 | 42.13 | 43.25 | c 46.05 | 43.72 | 44.88 | с | 1322.92f | 1535.29e | 1429.10c |
| | 80% | 33.01 | 31.43 | 32.22 | d 32.33 | 31.47 | 31.90 | d | 2436.56b | 2600.18a | 2518.37a |
| | 100% | 30.30 | 29.83 | 30.06 | e 26.09 | 25.63 | 25.86 | e | 1768.98d | 2134.39c | 1951.69b |
| Means | | 40.28 a | 38.46 b | 39.37 | 42.57 | 40.83b | 41.70 | | 1361.12b | 1507.07a | 1434.10 |

Table 2: Mean values of leaf temperature, canopy temperature, and leaf stoma conductivity.

Leaf temperature (°C): The leaf temperatures of cotton varieties used as materials varied between 38.26 °C (ST-453) and 41.16 °C (GW-Teks) (table 1). The leaf temperature values of all cotton varieties are highly affected by different FCSDs, and there is a linear relationship between FCSD and leaf temperature properties in all cotton varieties. A negative correlation (r=-0.89, p<0.001) between FCSD and leaf temperature. When all varieties were taken into account, y=-0.2745x+56.775 (R²=0.79) regression/change equation was obtained (figure 2). The leaf temperature of the cotton plant is highly affected in arid and extreme irrigation conditions. It was determined that leaf temperature was very close to the varieties and amount of water used. Excessive leaf temperature

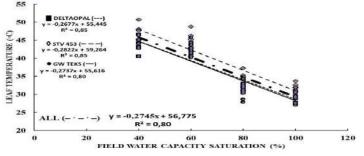


Figure 2: The relationship between leaf temperature and FCSD. increases are of great importance in terms of leaf viability and functions. Extremely high drought stress can cause irreversible damage to the plant with prolonged persistence. The fact that

the leaf temperature is a very easily and practically measurable and verifiable feature reveals that it can be used in plant stress studies. Our results coincide with Jackson (1982) and Zia-Khan *et al.* (2015).

Canopy temperature (°C): The canopy temperatures of different cotton varieties varied between 40.45 °C and 43.58 °C (table 1). In all cultivars, it was found that canopy temperature values were highly influenced by different FCSDs, and there was a linear relationship between FCSD and canopy temperature characteristics in all cotton varieties. A negative correlation (r=-0.89, p<0.001) between FCSD and canopy temperature supports these results. When all varieties were taken into account, it was found that y=-0.4439x + 69.516 (R²=0.92) regression equation. Drought stress on cotton plant development affects the leaf temperature of the plant. If there is not enough moisture in the soil, the canopy temperature of the plant will increase. The change in canopy temperature is not only related to drought stress but also to the level of temperature stress (figure 3). Our findings are similar to those of Mahan et al. (2005), Conaty et al. (2012) and Köken et al. (2016).

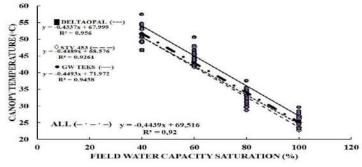
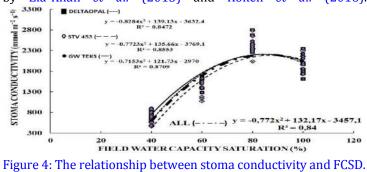


Figure 3: The relationship between canopy temperature and FCSD

Leaf stoma conductivity (mmol m⁻².s⁻¹): Cotton varieties, leaf stomatal conductivity, 442.47 mmol m⁻² s⁻¹ and 3058.13 mmol m^{-2} s⁻¹ varied between table 1. It is seen that the stoma conductivity values of all varieties are highly affected by different FCSDs and there is a quadratic relationship between FCSD and stoma conductivity property in all cotton varieties. A positive correlation (r=+0.79, p<0.001) between FCSD. When all varieties were taken into account, it was found that y=-0.772x²+132.17x-3457.1 (R²=0.84) regression equation (figure 4). The highest stoma conductivity value is obtained, the FCSD value is 85%; the highest stoma conductivity values were found to be 2200 mmol m⁻² s⁻¹. Stomatal conductivity is one of the most important parameters affecting the respiration and photosynthesis of cotton plant. However, there are many factors that affect this parameter. A similar result was reported by Zia-Khan et al. (2015) and Köken et al. (2016).



Leaf SPAD value: The leaf SPAD values of cotton varieties ranged between 47.29 and 49.35 (table 2). It is seen that leaf SPAD values of all cultivars are highly affected by different FCSDs, and there is a linear relationship between FCSD and leaf SPAD properties in all cotton varieties. A negative correlation (r = -0.95, p <0.001) between FCSD and leaf SPAD supports this result. When all varieties were taken into account, it was found that y=-0.6404x+88.465 (R²=0.91) regression equation the chlorophyll content of the leaves is of great importance in the development of cotton plants (figure 5). The differences in the chlorophyll content of the existing stresses in both plant nutrition and growing ecology of the plant and the fact that this feature is clearly understood under drought stress conditions, being easy to detect and demonstrating that this feature can be used in next studies. A similar result was reported by Bauerle et al. (2004) and Köken et al. (2016).

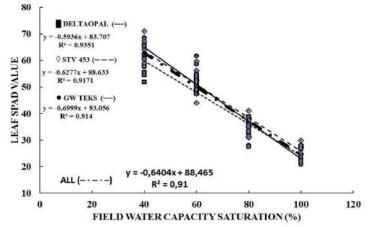


Figure 5. The relationship between leaf SPAD value and FCSD

Leaf photosynthetic efficiency (\mumol m⁻²s⁻¹): Cotton varieties photosynthetic efficiency values ranged from 569.46 μ mol m⁻²s⁻¹ (2014) to 630.53 μ mol m⁻²s⁻¹ (2015), (figure 6). It

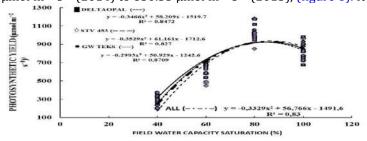


Figure 6. The relationship between photosynthetic yield and FCSD.

was determined, photosynthesis yield values of all cultivars were affected by different FCSDs and quadratic regression was found between FCSD and photosynthesis yield properties. A positive correlation (r=+0.78, p<0.001) between FCSD and photosynthesis yield was supported by this result. When all varieties were taken into consideration, was obtained that y=- $0.3329x^2+56.766x-1491.6$ (R² = 0.83) regression. The highest photosynthesis yield value was obtained 85% FCSD. The photosynthesis yield has an important role in the physiological development of cotton plant. These results are in agreement with those of Bauerle *et al.* (2004) and Köken *et al.* (2016).

Seed cotton yield (gr): Seed cotton yield of the varieties ranged from 12.24 g. to 56.99 g. (table 2). It is seen that seed cotton yields are affected by different FCSDs and quadratic regression between FCSD and seed cotton yields. In addition, a



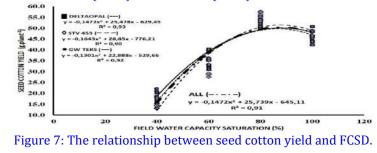
positive correlation (r=+0.84, p <0.001) between FCSD and cotton yield values supports this result. Considering all the varieties used as material y=-0.1472x²+25.739x-645.11 (R^2 = 0.91) regression equation is obtained, the highest seed cotton yields obtained FCSD value is 87%; the highest seed cotton

yield was found to be 50.41 g (figure 7). Water has an important role in the development of cotton plant. Under dry conditions, the growth, development and morphological structure of cotton plant deteriorates and yield decreases significantly. These results are in agreement with those of Basal and Aydın (2006).

| Varieties | FCSD (%) | Ι | eaf SPAD | Value | | Yield of | f Leaf Photo | osynthesis | Co | tton Yield | Yield |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|---|----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | (µmol m ⁻² s | , | | (g.plant- | ¹) |
| | | 2014 | 2015 | Mean | S | 2014 | 2015 | Means | 2014 | 2015 | Means |
| Deltaopal | 20% | 70.23 | 65.43 | 67.83 | | 278.16 | 257.51 | 267.83 | 15.54 | 15.74 | 15.64 |
| | 40% | 59.80 | 56.33 | 58.06 | | 281.94 | 296.59 | 289.26 | 16.35 | 18.03 | 17.19 |
| | 60% | 52.96 | 49.79 | 51.38 | | 551.80 | 687.35 | 619.58 | 31.82 | 39.73 | 35.78 |
| | 80% | 36.54 | 34.12 | 35.33 | | 1079.21 | 969.35 | 1024.28 | 52.59 | 50.40 | 51.50 |
| | 100% | 24.05 | 23.62 | 23.84 | | 720.78 | 879.29 | 800.03 | 46.21 | 45.56 | 45.88 |
| ST-453 | 20% | 66.01 | 64.25 | 65.13 | | 218.58 | 185.12 | 201.85 | 18.06 | 17.22 | 17.64 |
| | 40% | 65.94 | 62.16 | 64.05 | | 224.23 | 210.17 | 217.20 | 19.44 | 21.74 | 20.59 |
| | 60% | 53.23 | 49.86 | 51.55 | | 473.32 | 612.22 | 542.77 | 35.44 | 35.00 | 35.22 |
| | 80% | 36.68 | 34.71 | 35.70 | | 952.24 | 1279.46 | 1115.85 | 56.99 | 55.13 | 56.06 |
| | 100% | 28.04 | 26.93 | 27.49 | | 758.26 | 895.41 | 826.84 | 47.00 | 46.48 | 46.74 |
| GW-Teks | 20% | 72.22 | 68.78 | 70.50 | | 270.53 | 267.44 | 268.98 | 13.20 | 12.24 | 12.72 |
| | 40% | 65.88 | 62.60 | 64.24 | | 329.54 | 371.54 | 350.54 | 14.00 | 13.78 | 13.89 |
| | 60% | 56.14 | 53.15 | 54.64 | | 635.33 | 627.42 | 631.37 | 28.44 | 36.84 | 32.64 |
| | 80% | 33.24 | 31.51 | 32.37 | | 1026.76 | 1014.78 | 1020.77 | 53.30 | 50.61 | 51.96 |
| | 100% | 23.99 | 26.02 | 25.00 | | 741.28 | 904.26 | 822.77 | 48.02 | 46.06 | 47.04 |
| Deltaopal | • | 48.72 | 45.86 | 47.29 | b | 582.38 | 618.02 | 600.20 | 32.50 | 33.89 | 33.32 b |
| ST-453 | | 49.98 | 47.58 | 48.78 | а | 525.33 | 636.48 | 580.90 | 35.39 | 35.11 | 35.25 a |
| GW-Teks | | 50.29 | 48.41 | 49.35 | а | 600.69 | 637.09 | 618.89 | 31.39 | 31.91 | 31.65 b |
| Means | 20% | 69.49 | 66.15 | 67.82 | а | 255.76 | 236.69 | 246.22d | 15.60 | 15.07 | 15.33 d |
| | 40% | 63.87 | 60.36 | 62.12 | b | 278.57 | 292.77 | 285.67d | 16.60 | 17.85 | 17.22 d |
| | 60% | 54.11 | 50.93 | 52.52 | С | 553.48 | 642.33 | 597.91c | 31.90 | 37.19 | 34.55 c |
| | 80% | 35.49 | 33.45 | 34.47 | d | 1019.40 | 1087.86 | 1053.63a | 54.29 | 52.05 | 53.17 a |
| | 100% | 25.36 | 25.52 | 25.44 | e | 740.11 | 892.99 | 816.55b | 47.08 | 46.03 | 46.55 b |
| Means | | 49.66a | 47.28b | 48.47 | | 569.46b | 630.53a | 599.99 | 33.09 | 33.64 | 33.37 |

Table 3: Leaf SPAD value, leaf photosynthesis yield and cotton mass yield average values of properties

Seed cotton yield (gr): Seed cotton yield of the varieties ranged from 12.24 g. to 56.99 g. (table 2). It is seen that seed cotton yields are affected by different FCSDs and quadratic regression between FCSD and seed cotton yields. In addition, a positive correlation (r=+0.84, p <0.001) between FCSD and cotton yield values supports this result. Considering all the varieties used as material y=-0.1472x²+25.739x-645.11 (R² = 0.91) regression equation is obtained, the highest seed cotton yield was found to be 50.41 g (figure 7). Water has an important role in the development of cotton plant. Under dry conditions, the growth, development and morphological structure of cotton plant deteriorates and yield decreases significantly. These results are in agreement with those of Başal and Aydın (2006), Sezener *et al.* (2015) and Niu *et al.* (2018).



ONCLUSIONS: Drought stress, as in many other plants, showed important results in terms of physiological properties examined in cotton. Although there was a negative correlation between drought stress and leaf temperature, canopy temperature and leaf SPAD values, there was a positive correlation between drought stress and leaf stoma conductivity, leaf photosynthesis yield and seed cotton yield. The most suitable FCSD values in terms of leaf stoma conductivity, leaf photosynthesis yield and seed cotton yield were 85%, 85%, 87%, respectively. In the study were found to be important and practical to properties such as leaf temperature, canopy temperature, leaf SPAD value, leaf stoma conductivity, leaf photosynthesis yield and cotton mass yield properties to determine the performance of genotypes under drought stress conditions.

CKNOWLEDGEMENTS: This research has been supported by Dicle University Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit. Project Number: 13-ZF-30, 2013. We would like to thank Dicle University for financial support.

EFERENCES: Başal, H. and Ü. Aydın, 2006. Water stress in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 43(3): 101-111.

Bauerle, W. L., D. J. Weston, J. D. Bowden, J. B. Dudley and J. E. Toler, 2004. Leaf absorptance of photosynthetically active

radiation in relation to chlorophyll meter estimates among woody plant species. Scientia horticulturae, 101(1-2): 169-178.

- Beyce, O., K. Madanoglu and C. Ayla, 1972. Some irrigated crops grown in the consumption of water in turkey. Central soil water research institute publications. Publication number: 15, Ankara.
- Conaty, W., J. Burke, J. Mahan, J. Neilsen and B. Sutton, 2012. Determining the optimum plant temperature of cotton physiology and yield to improve plant-based irrigation scheduling. Crop science, 52(4): 1828-1836.
- Jackson, R. D., 1982. Canopy temperature and crop water stress. In: Advances in irrigation. Elsevier: pp: 43-85.
- Köken, Ġ., U. Çakaloğullari, D. Ġġtġplġler and Ö. TATAR, 2016. Adaptation of cotton to different watering regimes. Agronomy series of scientific research, 59(2): 1-17.
- Mahan, J. R., J. J. Burke, D. F. Wanjura and D. R. Upchurch, 2005. Determination of temperature and time thresholds for biotic irrigation of peanut on the southern high plains of texas. Irrigation Science, 23(4): 145-152.

- Niu, J., S. Zhang, S. Liu, H. Ma, J. Chen, Q. Shen, C. Ge, X. Zhang, C. Pang and X. Zhao, 2018. The compensation effects of physiology and yield in cotton after drought stress. Journal of plant physiology, 224: 30-48.
- Sezener, V., H. Basal, C. Peynircioglu, T. Gurbuz and K. Kizilkaya, 2015. Screening of cotton cultivars for drought tolerance under field conditions. Turkish journal field crops, 20(2): 223-232.
- Tarakcioglu, I., 2008. Organic cotton and textile industry. stanbul Chamber of Commerce Publications, Publication No: 2008-7. İstanbul.
- Türkes, M., U. M. Sumer and G. C. Nisan, 2000. Global climate change and its possible effects, ministry of environment, united nations framework convention on climate change seminar notes Istanbul Chamber of Industry, 7-24, Ankara.
- Tüzüner, A. J. M. o. A., Forestry and G. D. o. R. S. Rural Affairs, Ankara, 1990. Soil and water analysis laboratories handbook.

Zia-Khan, S., W. Spreer, Y. Pengnian, X. Zhao, H. Othmanli, X. He and J. Müller, 2015. Effect of dust deposition on stomatal conductance and leaf temperature of cotton in Northwest China. Water, 7(1): 116-131.



© 2020 by the authors. Licensee <u>Scientific Platform</u>. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY EISSN= 2707-5281

Research Manuscript

www.sciplatform.com

Evaluation of different cotton varieties against drought tolerance: A comparative analysis

^aAziz Ullah *, ^bAmir Shakeel, ^cHafiz Ghulam Muhu-Din Ahmed, ^d Muhammad Majid Yar, ^e Muhammad Ali

^a Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, College of Agriculture, University of Sargodha, Pakistan,

^bDepartment of Plant Breeding and Genetics, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad,

^c University of Central Punjab, Department of Botany, Punjab Group of Colleges, Bahawalpur 63100, Pakistan,

^d Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, The Islamia University of Bahawalpur

^e Department of Agricultural Engineering, Khwaja Fareed University of Engineering & Information Technology, Rahim Yar Khan.

| Author's Contribution | Ullah, A. written the original draft. A. Shakeel, supervision, editing and improving final draft. H.G.M.D. Ahmed, analyzed the experimental data. M.M. Yar and M. Ali interpret the results and reviewed the whole manuscript. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of this manuscript. |
|--------------------------|---|
| Article History | *Corresponding email address: azizullahpbg@gmail.com; ahmedbreeder@gmail.com Received: 10 September 2020, Revised: 15 October 2020, Accepted: 03 November 2020, Published Online: 17 November 2020 |
| | ABSTRACT |

The limited water supply for irrigation is a major constraint to cotton production. Morphological and physiological traits provide useful information for drought tolerance. This research work was carried out for the identification of cotton genotypes having better drought tolerance. For this purpose, forty (40) genotypes of upland cotton were studied under two moisture regime, i.e. normal and drought environment in field conditions. The experiment was conducted using split plot design under RCBD arrangement. All the genotypes behaved differently under two moisture levels. The interaction of cotton genotypes with two moisture levels were studied for various traits, i.e. plant height, sympodial branches, seed cotton yield, boll weight, number of bolls per plant, excised leaf water loss and relative water content by using Principle Component Analysis (PCA). Results showed that the genotypes VH-144, IUB-212, MNH-886, VH-295, IR-3701, AA-802, NIAB-111, NS-121, FH-113, and FH-142 are either stable or showing positive interaction with drought conditions for most of the traits under studied. These genotypes can be used in further breeding program for developing varieties suitable for cultivation under drought conditions, whereas; IR-3, CIM-443, FH-1000, MNH-147, S-12 interacted undesirably with drought stress.

Key word: Gossypium hirsutum L., breeding program, stable, seed cotton yield, water deficit, principle component analysis.

NTRODUCTION: Cotton is a major fiber yielding crop and ranked second as an oilseed crop after soybean (Mammadov et al., 2018). In Pakistan, it is a cash crop and major earnings of foreign exchange. Pakistan ranked at the fourth number in largest cotton production in the whole world. The share of cotton in agriculture is 5.1% and in overall GDP is 1.0% (Ashraf et al., 2018). The total 99% of cotton area in Pakistan and 90% of the world's cotton area is covered with upland cotton. This crop is mostly grown in arid and semiarid regions where a water shortage is often occurring.

The economy of a predominantly agricultural country mainly depends upon the agricultural activities, consisting of many disciplines in which crop husbandry plays an important role. When a seed is planted in the soil, the plant development and productivity are subject to numerous biotic and abiotic stresses. It is evidenced that abiotic stresses are the major contributor to the reduction of crop growth and yield. The losses due to drought, high temperature, salinity, low temperature, and by other factors are 17%, 40%, 20%, 15% and 8% respectively (Ullah et al., 2019; Zaidi et al., 2020). Drought stress has been affecting globally to the agriculture which causes higher yield losses as compared to all other abiotic stresses. Drought along with high temperature is a major constraint to plant growth, survival and productivity on a global basis (Ahmad et al., 2018). It reduces the crop growth and productivity and affects various physiological, biochemical and molecular processes in crop plants. The water deficit along with global climate change makes the condition more severe in major agricultural domains (Khan et al., 2018).

The situations in which it is impossible to modify the environments to suit the crop plants, plant breeders and

geneticists are trying to modify the crop plants for adverse environmental stresses. This alternative strategy is being used to tackle the problem of drought stress (Ahmed et al., 2020). This approach consists of modification of the genetics of crop plants through selection and breeding, to make them suitable for drought declared areas. To develop such material, variability in the crop plant is a basic requirement for drought tolerance and this variability must have some genetic components. Information about these components is necessary for exploitation of these genetic resources through selection and breeding. The variability in a species plays important role in the identification of the target genotypes for the improvement of character under study (Ullah et al., 2017).

The selection and breeding, crop plants against drought may be better if the variation is genetically controlled. Previous studies suggest that drought tolerance is polygenetically controlled. Significant genetic variation has been found in many traits which are associated with drought stress in many crops. The variability in drought stress tolerance in cotton crop is limited as reported by previous work, but a few studies reported that the variation in drought tolerance is available at crop maturity. The information about response of plants to drought stress is essential for improving the drought stress tolerance since morphological traits have been usually used to classify drought tolerant and sensitive genotypes in upland cotton (Jaleel et al., 2009). The main advantages of using these morphological traits in screening include no requirement of any specialized equipment for measuring them. Significant variation has been reported in various morphological traits such as plant height, number of bolls per plant and boll weight (Mahmood et al., 2006). Reduced leaf area is major symptoms of cotton under drought stressed to reduce transpiration. High leaf water content being genetically controlled and usually used as reliable measures to determine drought tolerant plants (Prasad *et al.*, 2008; Brito *et al.*, 2011).

BJECTIVES: Therefore, the present study was planned for the assessment of genotypic variation under water deficit condition at maturity stage in the field condition in commercial and newly developed elite cotton varieties and to identify drought tolerant and drought sensitive genotypes.

ATERIALS AND METHODS: In this study, forty cotton accessions were screened at maturity stage in the research area of Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, UAF. These genotypes were evaluated under two moisture regimes, normal (To) and drought stress (T_1) in the field conditions. For this purpose, forty genotypes of cotton were grown under normal and drought conditions in split plot design under RCBD arrangement. The main plots contained irrigations while sub-plots contained genotypes in each replication. Ten plants of each genotype were grown in a single row. The distance between rows to row was 75 cm while plant to plant was 30 cm. All the practices, including agronomic as well as cultural were the same except irrigations. The rainfall during June-August (vegetative phase) and September-November (reproductive phase) was 213.2 and 3.8 mm respectively. Drought stress treatment was given 50% reduced irrigations as compared to the normal treatment (Kirda et al., 2005). Climatic conditions prevailing during present experimentation (April-November) in the year 2013 were provided in the figure 1. (Source: Agromet Bulletin, Agriculture Meteorology Cell, Department of Crop Physiology, UAF, Pakistan). At the maturity stage, when drought symptom appeared, 5 guarded plants for each of the genotypes per replication and treatment were tagged for measuring the data for plant height, number of sympodial branches, number of bolls per plant, boll weight, seed cotton yield per plant, excised leaf water loss and relative water content.

Plant height of the main stem from cotyledonary node to the apex was measured in centimeters. The sympodial branches were counted from each tagged plant on each of the genotype per treatment and replication and then average was calculated. The matured, open bolls were picked from each randomly selected plant from each genotype, per treatment and replication and then average was calculated as number of bolls per plant. For measuring boll weight, five opened bolls having a good opening were picked from each tagged plant for each genotype per treatment and replication. The seed cotton was weighed in grams in electrical balance and then the average boll weight of each entry was calculated by dividing seed cotton weight of five bolls by five. All the opened bolls having a good opening were picked by three picks at maturity and then seed cotton was weighed in grams and then the average weight of seed cotton yield per plant was calculated.

For the measurement of relative water content, three matured leaf samples were obtained from each of the tagged plants from each replication and treatment during the end of September. These leaf samples were kept in polythene bags after they were excised and their fresh weight was taken on the electronic balance. After that the samples were left in the water for one night and by using an electronic balance turgid weight were measured. After keeping these samples at room temperature

for drying for about one hour, these samples were oven dried for 72 h. at 70°C and dry weight of leaf samples were measured. The relative water content was calculated by the formula as under (Barr and Weatherley, 1962).

$RWC = \frac{Fresh weight - Dry weight}{Turgid weight - Dry weight} \times 100$

For measuring excised leaf water loss, a sample of three matured leaves was obtained from each of the tagged plants for each of the genotype per replication and treatment during the end of September. These leaf samples were kept in bags soon after they were excised from the plant and their fresh weight was measured on an electronic balance. Then the leaf samples were kept at room temperature on the laboratory bench. The wilted weight of leaves samples were measured after 24 h. and then these samples were oven dried for 72 h. at 70°C for measuring dry weight. The excised leaf water loss was calculated by the formula as under (Clarke and and Mccaig, 1982).

$ELWL = \frac{Fresh weight - Wilted weight}{Provided} \times 100$

Dry weight

Collected data were subjected to analysis of variance using Statistix 8.1. Principle component analysis (PCA) was performed on the mean data using XLSTAT software (Ahmed *et al.*, 2019).

ESULTS: Mean squares showed significant differences for genotypes, treatments and genotype × treatments interaction for all the traits (table 1). Traits showing significant differences for genotypes and treatments were further analysed by principle component analysis (PCA).

Plant height (cm): The biplot analysis for plant height revealed that there was significant variation in forty genotypes of cotton (figure 2). It is obvious that genotypes which are tolerant under drought stress produced taller shoots as compared to sensitive ones. Maximum plant height under normal and drought stress was shown by VH-148. The genotypes such as IUB-212, CRS-2007, NIAB-111, MNH-147 and NS-131 also showed the genetic potential for improving drought tolerance under both conditions. The other genotypes showed specific response against treatment because these genotypes formed positive, but shorter vectors along the vectors of treatment. For example, VH-144, CIM-443, IUB-222 and FH-114 were well under normal treatment whereas FH-170, CIM-707, IR-3 and MNH-886 did better under drought condition. The genotypes i.e. AA 703, FH-171, MG-6, FH-172, VH-293, AA-802. CRS-456, CIM-240, AS-01, S-12, NIAB-820 and VH-282 showed sensitivity against drought stress due to their location on negative side of treatment vectors.

Number of sympodial branches: Genotypes i.e. IUB-212, CIM-707, VH-148, NIAB-111 and IR-901 had shown more sympodial branches and these genotypes were located on the extreme right of treatment vectors (figure 3). The remaining genotypes which performed better under normal and drought conditions were included CRS-2007, FH-170 and VH-144 because these genotypes formed longer vectors which showed their tolerant response under drought stress. The shorter but positive vectors were found in the genotypes such as VH-283, IUB-222, FH-175 and FH-169 which showed a specific response to treatment. The genotypes AA-703, CRS-456, VH-295, FH-113 and IR-3701 were most sensitive to drought stress. In addition the genotypes such as FH-172, FH-941, AS-01, FH-1000, FH-171, MG-6 and IR-3 also showed sensitivity to drought stress because of their vector location on the negative side of vectors of the treatment.

| SOV | D.F | РН | SB | BP | BW | SCY | RWC | ELWL |
|----------|-----|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Rep. | 2 | 9.100 | 11.760 | 3.990 | 0.063 | 98.000 | 0.001 | 0.034 |
| Trt. | 2 | 48986.100** | 555.774** | 6854.430** | 54.198** | 173834.000** | 0.396** | 1.221** |
| Error-I | 4 | 0.300 | 0.429 | 0.180 | 0.042 | 36.000 | 0.000 | 0.010 |
| Gen. | 39 | 955.000** | 25.706** | 95.210** | 2.341** | 3265.000** | 0.059** | 1.577** |
| Trt*Gen | 78 | 253.400** | 7.365** | 40.740** | 0.423** | 1040.000** | 0.023** | 0.338** |
| Error-II | 234 | 0.900 | 0.881 | 1.850 | 0.011 | 27.000 | 0.000 | 0.009 |

Table 1: Mean squares for various traits of screening at maturity stage in the field.

significant, **= highly significant, PH= plant height, SB= number of sympodial branches, BP= number of bolls per plant, BW= boll weight, RWC= relative water content, ELWL= excised leaf water loss.

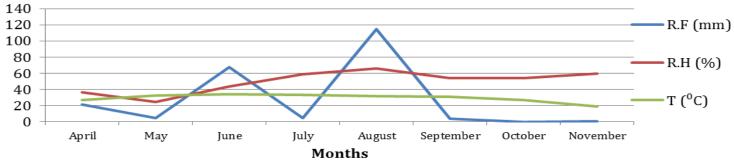


Figure 1: Rainfall, relative humidity and average temperature from April to November during 2013. Biplot (axes F1 and F2: 100.00 %)

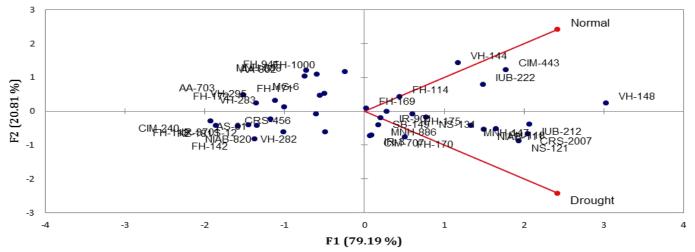
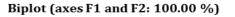
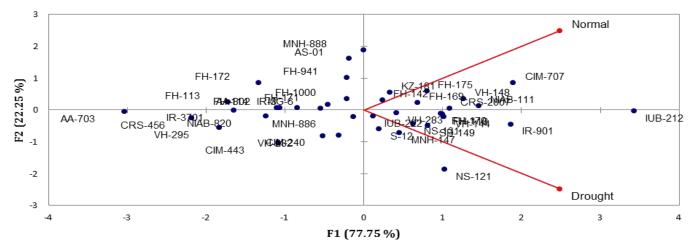


Figure 2: Biplot for plant height of forty cotton genotypes under normal and drought conditions.







Number of bolls per plant: Significant variation was found in 40 genotypes for a number of bolls per plant. The longest stretches with treatment vectors were formed by NIAB-111 and MNH-147 which signified the high number of bolls per plant under normal and drought conditions. The genotypes NS-121, IUB-212, CRS-2007, VH-282 and VH-148 also revealed high genetic potential for drought stress tolerance by retaining more number of bolls per plant and in contrast, genotypes NIAB-820, CRS-456, MNH-886, FH-169 and VH-144 which were located on the opposite to the treatment vectors and ranked as highly drought sensitive genotypes. The remaining genotypes which were located on the negative side of treatment vectors such as IR-3701, AA-703, FH-941, AS-01, FH-113 and S-12 ranked as sensitive genotypes to drought stress (figure 4).

Boll weight (g): In biplot graph for boll weight, the genotypes with maximum boll weight were located right side of treatment vectors which indicated their potential to maintain high boll weight under both treatments (figure 5). This group consisted of highly tolerant genotypes, for example, CIM-707 and FH-170. Other genotypes which also showed some degree of drought tolerance were included IUB-212, NS-121, MNH-147, VH-148 and FH-118. In comparison, the genotypes which were present on left side of treatment vectors showed severe decline in boll weight, therefore the genotypes such as AS-01 and NIAB-111 were found highly sensitive under normal and drought stress. The genotypes such as CRS-456, FH-171, FH-113, FH-175, S-12 and CIM-443 could be clearly categorized as sensitive.

Seed cotton yield (g): This biplot showed significant genetic variation of forty cotton genotypes indicated by their dispersion around biplot origin for seed cotton yield (figure 6). Highest seed cotton yield was recorded in genotypes FH-170, CIM-707 and MNH-147 indicating extreme tolerance to drought stress in these cultivars. The seed cotton yield was also high in NS-121, IUB-212 and VH-148 which were present on the positive side of biplot. Minimum seed cotton yield was observed in genotypes which were located on the left side of treatment vectors such as CRS-456, VH-144, FH-142, MNH-886 and AS-01 which showed more sensitivity to drought stress. In addition, FH-171, NIAB-111, AA-703 and S-12 were also sensitive to drought condition. Relative water content: This biplot showed that there were significant variations in the genotypes for this trait (figure 7). The genotypes which showed their longest vector length with treatment vectors were CIM-707 and VH-295 which indicated high relative water content under normal and drought conditions. The genotypes for example FH-171, SB-149, IUB-212, FH-172, FH-118, MNH-147, FH-114 and NS-121 also showed the genetic potential for drought tolerance by maintaining high leaf water content. The genotypes FH-113 and CIM-443 which were located on the reverse side of the treatment vectors were ranked as highly drought sensitive. The remaining genotypes which were present on negative sections of biplot included IR-3701, S-12, KZ-181, MNH-886, NIAB-111 and FH-142 and marked as sensitive to drought stress.

Excised leaf water loss: In this biplot (excised leaf water loss) the genotypes showing slightest water loss were located left to the treatment vectors which indicated their capacity to maintain high leaf water content under both conditions (figure 8). This group consisted of highly tolerant genotypes for example KZ-181, VH-283, VH-144 and FH-142. The other genotypes which showed some degree of drought tolerance

were included CRS-456, CIM-240, MNH-886 and IR-3. Whereas, the genotypes which were located on the right side of treatment vectors indicated a maximum water loss, these included FH-1000, CRS-2007 and FH-941 which were marked as sensitive to drought stress.

Correlation study: Correlation studies under normal condition revealed that plant height and sympodial branches are significantly and positively associated with seed cotton yield and number of bolls (table 2). The number of bolls per plant was positively correlated with sympodial branches and seed cotton yield, but negatively correlated with boll weight which is obviously logical. Average boll weight presented significant and positive correlation with seed cotton yield, but negatively associated with number of bolls. Seed cotton yield was significantly and positively associated with plant height, number of sympodial branches, number of bolls and boll weight. Under drought condition, the plant height presented significant positive association with sympodial branches per plant, number of bolls, boll weight and seed cotton yield (table 3). The sympodial branches showed significant positive correlation with plant height, number of bolls, boll weight and seed cotton yield. The number of bolls showed a significant positive association with plant height, sympodial branches and seed cotton yield but negatively associated with boll weight. There were positive association of boll weight with plant height, number of sympodial branches and seed cotton yield and negatively correlated with number of bolls per plant which is logical. Seed cotton yield was significantly positively associated with plant height, sympodial branches, boll weight and bolls per plant.A negative correlation of relative water content and excised leaf water loss with the yield components was observed under both normal and drought the condition but it was statistically non-significant. The study advocated that these traits were not associated with yield related traits on the genetic basis. They did not play any significant role in enhancing seed cotton yield, but they contributed to the plants survival under water deficit condition and can be used as screening techniques in breeding drought tolerance programme.

ISCUSSIONS: The availability of two components is essential for development of drought tolerance through natural or a deliberate selection in *Gossypium hirsutum* L. Firstly, the variability in the plant trait must be present, and secondly, this variability must be controlled by a significant additive component. In the present research work, 40 cotton genotypes were screened at maturity stage in field condition under two moisture regime i.e. normal and drought condition. By comparing different traits such as plant height, number of sympodial branches, number of bolls per plant, boll weight, seed cotton yield, relative water content and excised leaf water loss drought tolerant and sensitive genotypes were selected. Data generated were compared using mean values through biplot analysis. Previous workers for example, (Kar et al., 2005; Shakoor et al., 2010; Iqbal et al., 2011; Ademe et al., 2017) had used screening of drought-tolerant and drought sensitive genotypes for morphological and physiological traits.

By comparing differences and similarities in morphological and physiological traits under two moisture stress conditions (Normal and drought condition), a significant reduction in these characters was observed.

| Variables | PH | SB | BP | BW | RWC | ELWL |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| SB | 0.3127* | | | | | |
| BP | 0.4994 | 0.2599** | | | | |
| BW | 0.1488 | 0.1252 | -0.454** | | | |
| RWC | -0.0849 | 0.1251 | 0.294 | 0.3185 | | |
| ELWL | -0.0907 | -0.1263 | 0.0127 | -0.098 | -0.2124 | |
| SCY | 0.3708** | 0.2291** | 0.8283** | 0.8685** | 0.364 | -0.0503 |

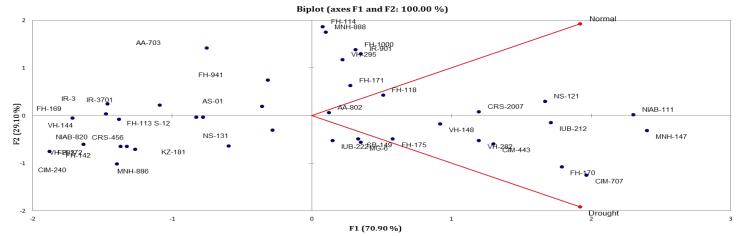
Table 2: Correlation coefficient for various traits under normal condition

*= significant, **= highly significant, PH= plant height, SB= number of sympodial branches, BP= number of bolls per plant, BW= boll weight, RWC= relative water content, ELWL= excised leaf water loss.

| Variables | PH | SB | BP | BW | RWC | ELWL |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|
| SB | 0.7478** | | | | | |
| BP | 0.6304** | 0.5962** | | | | |
| BW | 0.4292** | 0.4267** | -0.3909** | | | |
| RWC | 0.0794 | 0.2247 | 0.1433 | 0.2996 | | |
| ELWL | -0.2036 | -0.2699 | -0.2552 | -0.1551 | -0.108 | |
| SCY | 0.5934** | 0.5799** | 0.7762** | 0.8698** | 0.2941 | -0.2281 |

Table 3: Correlation coefficient for various traits under drought condition*= significant, **= highly significant, PH= plant height, SB= number of sympodial branches, BP= number of bolls per plant, BW= boll weight, RWC= relative water content, ELWL= excised leaf water loss.

*= significant, **= highly significant, PH= plant height, SB= number of sympodial branches, BP= number of bolls per plant, BW= boll weight, RWC= relative water content, ELWL= excised leaf water loss.





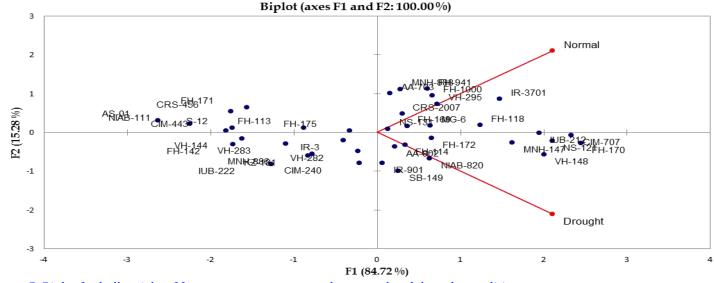


Figure 5: Biplot for boll weight of forty cotton genotypes under normal and drought conditions.

Volume Number 2 || Issue Number 1 || Year 2020 ||Page Number 51

Biplot (axes F1 and F2: 100.00 %)

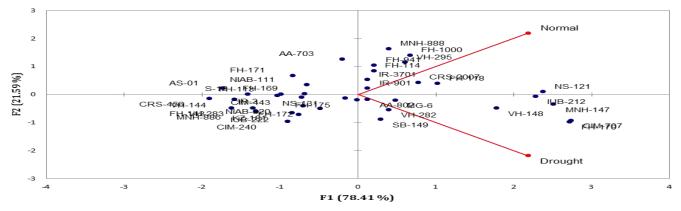


Figure 6: Biplot for seed cotton yield of forty cotton genotypes under normal and drought conditions.

Biplot (axes F1 and F2: 100.00 %)

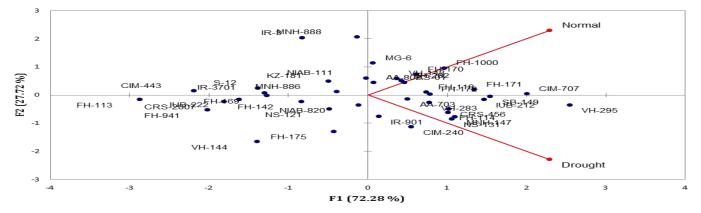


Figure 7: Biplot for relative water content of forty cotton genotypes under normal and drought conditions. Biplot (axes F1 and F2: 100.00 %)

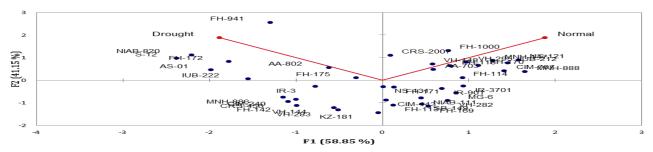


Figure 8: Biplot for excised leaf water loss of forty cotton genotypes under normal and drought conditions.

The genotypes VH-144, IUB-212, MNH-886, VH-295, IR-3701, AA-802, NIAB-111, NS-121 FH-113 and FH-142 were found as tolerant, whilst IR-3, CIM-443, FH-1000, MNH-147 and S-12 were sensitive to drought stress. It was further observed that effect of drought stress on number of bolls, boll weight and seed cotton yield was greater than that on other traits. Previously, similar responses in these traits were studied in water stressed plants of Pennisetum glaucum and cotton (Shakoor et al., 2010; Ulloa *et al.*, 2020). Like morphological parameters, excised leaf water loss and relative water content, differentiated drought stress tolerant and sensitive genotypes. The genotypes NIAB-820, AA-703, FH-175, IUB-222 and NIAB-111 showed tolerance to drought stress which maintained high relative water content, whilst IR-3, MG-6, FH-172 and SB-149 proved to be poor retainers regarding leaf water content. Similar decrease in relative water content in wheat plants under drought stress had been reported (Matin et al., 1989; Geravandi et al., 2011),

Therefore, high leaf water content during water deficit conditions revealed effective screening criteria to identify drought tolerant genotypes in barley and Triticum aestivum (Tavakol and Pakniyat, 2007; Dabbert et al., 2017). For excised leaf water loss, genotypes showing lowest values were desirable due to exhibiting minimum loss of leaf water content under drought stress. Comparison of forty cotton genotypes shown valuable information about potential of the material to withstand water deficit tolerance and allowed the identification of some drought tolerant and sensitive genotypes. Comparison of genotypes based on morpho-physiological traits suggests that they might be important source of genes for enhancing drought tolerance. In previous research related to drought tolerance in cotton, Ullah et al. (2019) showed great variations in material tested under normal and water deficit condition which is in according to the present study.

EFERENCES: Ademe, M. S., S. He, Z. Pan, J. Sun, Q. Wang, H. Qin, J. Liu, H. Liu, J. Yang and D. Xu, 2017. Association mapping analysis of fiber yield and quality traits in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum L*.). Molecular genetics and genomics, 292(6): 1267-1280.

- Ahmad, S., M. Iqbal, T. Muhammad, A. Mehmood, S. Ahmad and M. Hasanuzzaman, 2018. Cotton productivity enhanced through transplanting and early sowing. Acta scientiarum. Biological sciences, 40: e34610-e34610.
- Ahmed, H. G. M.-D., M. Sajjad, M. Li, M. A. Azmat, M. Rizwan, R. H. Maqsood and S. H. Khan, 2019. Selection criteria for drought-tolerant bread wheat genotypes at seedling stage. Sustainability, 11(9): 2584.
- Ahmed, H. G. M.-D., Y. Zeng, X. Yang, H. A. Anwaar, M. Z. Mansha,
 C. M. S. Hanif, K. Ikram, A. Ullah and S. M. S. Alghanem, 2020.
 Conferring drought-tolerant wheat genotypes through morpho-physiological and chlorophyll indices at seedling stage. Saudi journal of biological sciences, 27(8): 2116-2123.
- Ashraf, S., A. H. Sangi, Z. Y. Hassan and M. Luqman, 2018. Future of cotton sector in Pakistan: A 2025 outlook. Pakistan journal of agricultural research, 31(2).
- Barr, H. and P. Weatherley, 1962. A re-examination of the relative turgidity technique for estimating water deficit in leaves. Austarlian journal of biological sciences, 15(3): 413-428.
- Brito, G. G. d., V. Sofiatti, M. M. d. A. Lima, L. P. d. Carvalho and J. L. d. Silva Filho, 2011. Physiological traits for drought phenotyping in cotton. Acta scientiarum. Agronomy, 33(1): 117-125.
- Clarke, J. M. and T. N. Mcaig, 1982. Excised-leaf water retention capability as an indicator of drought resistance of *Triticum* genotypes. Canadian journal of plant science, 62(3): 571-578.
- Dabbert, T. A., D. Pauli, R. Sheetz and M. A. Gore, 2017. Influences of the combination of high temperature and water deficit on the heritabilities and correlations of agronomic and fiber quality traits in upland cotton. Euphytica, 213(1): 6.
- Geravandi, M., E. Farshadfar and D. Kahrizi, 2011. Evaluation of some physiological traits as indicators of drought tolerance in bread wheat genotypes. Russian journal of plant physiology, 58(1): 69-75.
- Iqbal, K., F. M. Azhar and I. A. Khan, 2011. Variability for drought tolerance in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) and its genetic basis. International journal of agriculture and biology, 13(1).
- Jaleel, C. A., P. Manivannan, A. Wahid, M. Farooq, H. J. Al-Juburi, R. Somasundaram and R. Panneerselvam, 2009. Drought stress in plants: A review on morphological characteristics and pigments composition. International journal of agriculture and biology, 11(1): 100-105.
- Kar, M., B. Patro, C. Sahoo and B. Hota, 2005. Traits related to drought resistance in cotton hybrids. Indian journal of plant physiology, 10(4): 377-380.
- Khan, A., X. Pan, U. Najeeb, D. K. Y. Tan, S. Fahad, R. Zahoor and H. Luo, 2018. Coping with drought: Stress and adaptive mechanisms, and management through cultural and molecular alternatives in cotton as vital constituents for plant stress resilience and fitness. Biological research, 51(1): 47.

- Kirda, C., S. Topeu, H. Kaman, A. Ulger, A. Yazici, C. M and M. Derici, 2005. Grain yield response and nitrogen fertilizer recovery of corn under deficit irrigation. Photosynthetica, 19: 312-319.
- Mahmood, S., M. Irfan, F. Raheel and A. Hussain, 2006. Characterization of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) varieties for growth and productivity traits under water deficit conditions. International journal of agriculture and biology, 17(1):11-15.
- Mammadov, J., R. Buyyarapu, S. K. Guttikonda, K. Parliament, I. Y. Abdurakhmonov and S. P. Kumpatla, 2018. Wild relatives of maize, rice, cotton, and soybean: Treasure troves for tolerance to biotic and abiotic stresses. Frontiers in plant science, 9: 886.
- Matin, M., J. H. Brown and H. Ferguson, 1989. Leaf water potential, relative water content, and diffusive resistance as screening techniques for drought resistance in barley. Agronomy journal, 81(1): 100-105.
- Prasad, P., S. Staggenborg and Z. Ristic, 2008. Impacts of drought and/or heat stress on physiological, developmental, growth, and yield processes of crop plants. Response of crops to limited water: Understanding and modeling water stress effects on plant growth processes, 1: 301-355.
- Saeed, F., J. Farooq, A. Mahmood, M. Riaz, T. Hussain and A. Majeed, 2014. Assessment of genetic diversity for cotton leaf curl virus (CLCUD), fiber quality and some morphological traits using different statistical procedures in '*Gossypium* hirsutum'L. Australian journal of crop science, 8(3): 442.
- Shakoor, M. S., T. A. Malik, F. M. Azhar and M. F. Saleem, 2010. Genetics of agronomic and fiber traits in upland cotton under drought stress. International journal of agriculture and biology, 12(4): 495-500.
- Tavakol, E. and H. Pakniyat, 2007. Evaluation of some drought resistance criteria at seedling stage in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivars. Pakistan journal of biological sciences, 10(7): 1113-1117.
- Ullah, A., H. Sun, X. Yang and X. Zhang, 2017. Drought coping strategies in cotton: Increased crop per drop. Plant biotechnology journal, 15(3): 271-284.
- Ullah, A., A. Shakeel, T. Malik and M. Saleem, 2019. Assessment of drought tolerance in some cotton genotypes based on drought tolerance indices. Journal of animal and plant sciences, 29(4): 1-9.
- Ullah, A., A. Shakeel, T.A. Malik and M.F. Saleem (2019b). Combining ability analysis of various fibre quality traits under normal and water deficit condition in cotton. Pakistan journal of agriculture sciences. 56(2): 359-366.
- Ulloa, M., L. M. De Santiago, A. M. Hulse-Kemp, D. M. Stelly and J. J. Burke, 2020. Enhancing upland cotton for drought resilience, productivity, and fiber quality: Comparative evaluation and genetic dissection. Molecular genetics and genomics, 295(1): 155-176.
- Zaidi, S. S. e. A., R. Z. Naqvi, M. Asif, S. Strickler, S. Shakir, M. Shafiq, A. M. Khan, I. Amin, B. Mishra and M. S. Mukhtar, 2020. Molecular insight into cotton leaf curl geminivirus disease resistance in cultivated cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*). Plant biotechnology journal, 18(3): 691-706.



© 2020 by the authors. Licensee <u>Scientific Platform</u>. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY EISSN= 2707-5281

Research Manuscript

www.sciplatform.com

A Line × Tester analysis for some seed cotton yield and fiber quality traits in upland cotton

a Aziz Ullah*, b Amir Shakeel, c Hafiz Ghulam Muhu-Din Ahmed, d Muhammad Ali, e Muhammad Majid Yar

^a Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, College of Agriculture, University of Sargodha, Pakistan,

^b Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad,

^c University of Central Punjab, Department of Botany, Punjab Group of Colleges, Bahawalpur 63100, Pakistan,

^d Department of Agricultural Engineering, Khwaja fareed University of Engineering & Information Technology, Rahim Yar Khan, ^e Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, The Islamia University of Bahawalpur.

| Author's | Ullah, A. written the original draft. A. Shakeel, supervision, editing and improving final draft. H.G.M.D Ahmed analyzed the | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Contribution | experimental data. M. Ali, and M.M. Yar interpret the results and reviewed the whole manuscript | | | | | | | |
| Article | *Corresponding email address: azizullahpbg@gmail.com; ahmedbreeder@gmail.com | | | | | | | |
| History | Received: 18 September 2020, Revised: 18 October 2020, Accepted: 11 November 2020, Published Online: 18 November 2020 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

ABSTRACT

The objective of the present study was to estimate general combining ability (GCA) of the parents and specific combining ability (SCA) of crosses for the development of high yielding cotton varieties. The study was carried out at the experimental area of Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad. A line × tester analysis was made to identify the superior general and specific combiners for seed cotton yield and fiber quality traits in upland cotton. Five lines/females (FH-114, FH-1000, CIM-448, CIM-707, NIAB-111) and three testers/males (TH-41-83, Cocker-307 and Allepo-41) were crossed to develop 15 F1 hybrids. These genotypes were evaluated along with parents in RCBD with three replications. The general combining ability (GCA) and specific combining ability (SCA) mean squares for seed cotton yield, lint percentage, fiber fineness, fiber strength and fiber length were significant. The fiber fineness showed greater importance of additive gene effect while seed cotton yield, lint percentage, fiber strength and fiber length exhibited non additive genetic effects. Parents FH-114 and NIAB-111 among lines and COKER-307 from testers were found as good general combiners for most of the traits. Hence, these parents proved worth to be used in hybridization and selection program for extracting desirable plants from segregating population. F1 crosses CIM-707 × COKER-307, CIM-707 × ALLEPO-41 and FH-1000 × COKER-307, by and large, exhibited their superiority for all traits studied and were noted as the best specific combiners. Therefore, these crosses may be preferred to improve several traits simultaneously by selection or may be used for hybrid cotton crop development.

Key word: Fiber, cotton, yield, variety, lint, genotypes.

NTRODUCTION: Cotton is a cash crop and plays an important role in strengthen the economy of Pakistan. It is an important textile fiber crop and ranked second important oil seed crop after soybean in the world (Ullah et al., 2019). It occupies a unique position in the global trade as it is major agricultural and industrial crop. Cotton is a multipurpose crop that supplies five basic products: lint, oil, meal, seed hull and linters. The lint is the most important product of the cotton plant and provides much of the high quality fiber for textile industry. The other most important by-product of seed is oil, which is used primarily for cooking. It contributes about 78% in the total indigenously produced vegetable oil. Its contribution in the agriculture is 5.2% and in the GDP is 1% (Ashraf et al., 2018). The basic objective of any breeding program is to develop varieties with desirable traits. The knowledge about gene action and combining ability effects help the plant breeders in the selection of suitable parents for the hybridization program (Ahmed et al., 2020).

Combining ability is the ability of a parent to produce superior offspring's when combined with another parent. General combining ability (GCA) deals with the additive gene action while specific combining ability deals with dominant gene action. Scientists, Khokhar et al. (2018) studied additive and non-additive type of gene action for seed cotton yield per plant. Other scientists (Wang et al., 2016; Bakhsh et al., 2019) studied the Combining ability effect in cotton (G. hirsuitum). They found that general combining ability effects were significant for lint percentage while the specific combining ability effects were

significant for seed cotton yield and fiber length. They concluded that an additive type of gene action was predominant for ginning out-turn%. The advantage of the present research work was to identify the various genotypes and comparing their combining ability for seed cotton yield and various fiber quality traits. Raza et al. (2013) studied gene action and results revealed that there were additive gene action for lint percentage, fibre length, strength and fineness. The findings of Ullah *et al.* (2019) revealed that both types of gene actions (additive and non-additive) were important for lint percentage. The variances due to SCA were more than GCA variances for various fiber quality parameters which indicates the preponderance of non-additive nature of gene action (Simon et al., 2013). The results of Shaukat et al. (2013) showed a higher additive gene effect in the hybrid population (first generation) due to higher GCA variances for fiber strength and fineness whereas lint percentage presented higher SCA variances, pointing towards the gene action of non-additive in nature controlling the various traits. Non-additive gene action for fiber strength and fiber uniformity percentage was also reported by Raza et al. (2013).

Samreen et al. (2008) studied the combining ability effects in upland cotton genotypes by using analysis related to line × tester and results revealed that GCA and SCA variances for all the traits were significant. However, the higher GCA variance than SCA variance revealed gene action of additive in nature. The previous results (Munawar and Malik, 2013; Raza et al., 2013) revealed that there were significant differences of SCA and GCA for various fiber parameters.

BJECTIVES: In climate change scenario, the present research was carried out to examine the genetic variation in cotton genotypes.

ATERIALS AND METHODS: The present studies on the combining ability effects of different plant characters of Gossypium hirsutum L. were carried out in the experimental area of the Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad. The experimental material was developed by crossing 8 varieties namely FH-114, FH-1000, CIM-448, CIM-707, NIAB-111, TH-41-83, Cocker-307 and Allepo-41, according to line × tester method. These varieties were grown in 12" × 12" earthen pots during in the green house. At flowering stage five lines i.e. FH-114, FH-1000, CIM-448, CIM-707, NIAB-111 were used as seed parents, and were pollinated by TH-41-83, Cocker-307 and Allepo-41 (testers) following line × tester fashion. The temperature in the greenhouse was maintained between 60°F and 100°F using steam as well as electric heaters. The seed parents were hand emasculated in the evening and pollinated the following morning to produce enough F₁ hybrid seed. Extreme precautionary measures were taken to avoid pollen contamination of the genetic material during selfing and crossing operation. The list of complete sets of parents and their crosses is given in table 1. The seeds of 15 Crosses and their 8 parents were sown in the field in a Randomized Complete Block Design with three repeats. The seeds were sown in single row plot having ten plants spaced 30 cm within the row and 75 cm between the rows. Normal agronomic practices and plant protection measures were adopted during growth and development of the plant. The data were taken on five consecutive middle plants, while one plant at both the end of each row was left as non-experimental. The mature bolls of each plant were picked and seed cotton was obtained. The total produce of each plant was obtained by picking seed cotton twice and added up to record the seed cotton yield of that plant. Picking was done when the dew had evaporated. The harvesting was weighed by electrical balance and mean seed cotton yield was calculated. Clean and dry sample of seed cotton of each plant was weighed and ginned separately with single roller electric gin in the laboratory. The lint obtained from each sample was weighed and ginning % was calculated by the following formula. Weight of lint in a sample

| LII | nt percentage = _ | $\frac{1}{1}$ |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Veight of seed cotton in a sample |
| | Parents | Crosses |
| Lines | Testers | |
| FH-114 | TH-41-83 | FH-114 × TH-41-83 |
| | Cocker-307 | FH-114 × Cocker-307 |
| | Allepo-41 | FH-114 × Allepo-41 |
| FH-1000 | TH-41-83 | FH-1000 × TH-41-83 |
| | Cocker-307 | FH-1000 × Cocker-307 |
| | Allepo-41 | FH-1000 × Allepo-41 |
| CIM-448 | TH-41-83 | CIM-448 × TH-41-83 |
| | Cocker-307 | CIM-448 × Cocker-307 |
| | Allepo-41 | CIM-448 × Allepo-41 |
| CIM-707 | TH-41-83 | CIM-707 × TH-41-83 |
| | Cocker-307 | CIM-707 × Cocker-307 |
| | Allepo-41 | CIM-707 × Allepo-41 |
| NIAB- | TH-41-83 | NIAB-111 × TH-41-83 |
| 111 | Cocker-307 | NIAB-111 × Cocker-307 |
| | Allepo-41 | NIAB-111 × Allepo-41 |

Table 1: The list of complete set of parents and their crosses. Fiber length, fiber strength and fiber fineness of each plant were measured using Spin able HVI-900. HVI-900 is a computerized high volume instrument which provides a comprehensive profile of raw fiber. It measured the most important fiber characteristics such as strength, length, fineness, uniformity, elongation and others within a quick period of time according to the international trading standards. Mean values of these characters were then calculated. The data on the above mentioned parameters were statistically analyzed following the analysis of variance technique (Steel *et al.*, 1997) in order to see whether genotypic differences for each of the characters are significant. Combining ability analysis was performed by using line × tester analysis (Kempthorne, 1957).

ESULTS: The analysis of variance following line × tester analysis for each trait was conducted separately. Mean squares were differed significantly among the traits (table 1 & 2).

Seed cotton yield: Regarding general combining ability for seed cotton yield, among the lines CIM-707 (7.54) showed maximum positive and significant GCA, so marked as a good general combiner followed by CIM-448 (5.67), whereas FH-114 (-10.95) has a maximum and negative GCA which revealed that it is a poor general combiner for this character. Among the testers Coker-307 (9.36) has a maximum and significant GCA for this character which showed that it is a good general combiners, whereas Coker-307 (-10.47) having negative significant GCA, showed that it is a poor general combiner for the character under study (table 3). The cross combinations CIM-707 × Coker-307 (60.19) and CIM-448 × Coker-307 (22.60) respectively showed maximum positive and significant SCA so revealed as good specific combiners, while CIM-448 × Allepo-41 (-31.32) showed maximum negative SCA value for this character followed by FH-114 × Allepo-41 (-30.21) which revealed that these crosses are poor specific combiner for the character (table 4). This trait is governed by non-additive genes (table 5).

Fiber length: General combining ability effects for fiber length are given in table 3. Among the lines FH-114 (1.06) showed maximum positive and significant GCA, so marked as a good general combiner for fiber length, whereas FH-1000 (-1.106) has maximum negative and significant GCA which revealed that it is a poor general combiner for this character. Among the testers TH-41-83 (0.56) has a maximum and significant GCA for - this character which showed that it is a good general combiners, whereas Allepo-41 (-0.88) having negative GCA, showed that it is a poor general combiner for the character under study. Specific combining ability effects for this character are given in table. 4. FH-114 × Coker-307 (2.26) and CIM-707 × TH-41-83 (2.07) respectively showed max positive and significant SCA so revealed as good specific combiners while FH-1000 × Allepo-41 (-2.93) showed maximum negative SCA value for this character followed by CIM-448 × Allepo-41 (-2.81) which revealed that these crosses are poor specific combiner for the character . The value of ratio of dominant to additive (σ^2 H / σ^2 D) is more than one i.e. 7.79 so that trait is governed by dominant genes (table. 5).

Fiber strength: Regarding fiber strength NIAB-111 (1.48) showed maximum positive and significant GCA whereas FH-1000 (-0.986) has maximum negative and significant GCA. Among the testers Allepo-41 (-0.69) having significant negative GCA. The combinations NIAB-111 × Coker-307 (3.94) and NIAB-

| S.O.V | DF | SCY | FL | FS | FF | LP |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| Rep. | 1 | 0.09ns | 2.26 ns | 0.35 ns | 0.08 ns | 0.70 ns |
| Gen. | 22 | 732.73** | 2.70** | 0.77* | 0.15* | 22.29** |
| Parents (P) | 7 | 469.42** | 1.27 ns | 3.89* | 0.15 ns | 32.64** |
| P vs C | 1 | 3415.52** | 3.56* | 2.12 ns | 0.01 ^{ns} | 15.86** |
| Crosses | 14 | 672.75** | 3.36** | 3.82* | 0.16* | 17.58** |
| Lines (L) | 4 | 334.79** | 3.87** | 5.38* | 0.22* | 9.30** |
| Testers (T) | 2 | 992.45** | 6.07** | 3.57 ns | 0.32** | 37.21** |
| L×T | 8 | 761.81** | 2.42 ns | 3.11 ns | 0.09 ns | 16.81** |
| Error | 22 | 0.49 | 0.88 | 1.57 | 0.07 | 0.24 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |

Table 2: Mean square values of line × tester analysis for various studied traits.

Significant = *, highly significant = **, DF = degree of freedom, Rep = replications, Gen = genotypes, SCY = Seed cotton yield FL = Fiber length, FS = fiber strength, FF = fiber fineness, LP = lint percentage

| Genotypes | Seed cotton yield | Fiber length | Fiber strength | Fiber fineness | Lint percentage |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Lines | | | | | |
| FH-114 | -10.953* | 1.060* | -0.436 | -0.160 | 1.338* |
| FH-1000 | 1.250* | -1.106* | -0.986* | 0.256* | 0.620* |
| CIM-448 | 5.687* | -0.256 | 0.313 | 0.156 | 0.333* |
| CIM-707 | 7.542* | 0.393 | -0.370 | -0.110 | -0.343* |
| NIAB-111 | -3.526* | -0.090 | 1.480* | -0.143 | -1.948* |
| S.E. (GCA lines) | 0.29 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.10 | 0.19 |
| Testers | | | | | |
| TH-41-83 | 1.118* | 0.56* | 0.35 | 0.093 | -1.827* |
| Coker-307 | 9.356* | 0.33 | 0.34 | -0.206* | 2.016* |
| Allepo-41 | -10.474* | -0.89* | -0.69* | 0.113 | -0.189 |
| S.E. (GCA testers) | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.39 | 0.08 | 0.15 |
| Table 3: General combin | ing ability estimate of 5 li | nes and 3 testers f | or various traits. | | |
| Genotypes | Seed cotton yield | Fiber length | Fiber strength | Fiber fineness | Lint percentage |
| FH-114 × TH-41-83 | 17.517* | -1.210* | -0.483 | -0.110 | -0.424 |
| FH-114 × Coker-307 | -19.501* | 2.256* | -0.683 | -0.526* | 2.724* |
| FH-114 × Allepo-41 | -30.213* | 0.756 | -0.083 | -0.376* | 4.905* |
| FH-1000 × TH-41-83 | 0.237 | -0.893 | -0.700 | 0.290 | -1.692* |
| FH-1000 × Coker-307 | -7.289* | -2.310* | -2.900* | 0.223 | 4.982* |
| FH-1000 × Allepo-41 | 6.149* | -2.930* | -1.073 | 0.690* | 1.161* |
| CIM-448 × TH-41-83 | -16.769* | 1.086 | 2.426* | 0.323* | -3.950* |
| CIM-448 × Coker-307 | 22.604* | 0.936 | 0.026 | 0.773* | -0.128 |
| CIM-448 × Allepo-41 | -31.321* | -2.813* | -1.490 | 0.930* | -1.581* |
| CIM-707 × TH-41-83 | -17.902* | 2.070* | -2.790* | 0.523* | -1.311* |
| CIM-707 × Coker-307 | 60.199* | -0.310 | 1.656* | -0.480* | 1.757* |
| CIM-707 × Allepo-41 | 5.150* | 1.006 | 1.006 | -0.346* | -3.124* |
| NIAB-111 × TH-41-83 | 12.034* | 0.856 | 2.606* | -0.446* | -1.947* |
| NIAB-111 × Coker-307 | 0.124 | 1.406* | 3.940* | -0.530* | 2.764* |
| NIAB-111 × Allepo-41 | -1.017* | 0.090 | -1.460 | 0.303 | -4.135* |
| S.E.(SCA) | 0.50 | 0.66 | 0.89 | 0.18 | 0.34 |

Table 4: Specific combining ability estimate of 15 crosses for various traits.

-111 × TH-41-83 (2.60) respectively, showed maximum positive and significant SCA while FH-1000 × Coker-307 (-2.90) showed a maximum negative SCA value for this character followed by CIM-707 × TH-41-83 (-2.79).

Fiber fineness: Among the lines FH-1000 (0.256) showed maximum positive and significant GCA, so marked as a poor general combiner. Among the testers, Coker-307 (-0.206) having negative significant GCA, showed that it is a good general combiner for the character under study. CIM-448 × Allepo-41 (0.93) and CIM-448 × Coker-307(0.77) respectively showed maximum positive and significant SCA so revealed as poor specific combiners, while NIAB-111 × Coker-307 (-0.53) showed maximum negative SCA value for this character followed by FH-114 × Coker-307 (-0.52) which revealed that these crosses are good specific combiner for the character.

Lint percentage: General combining ability effects for lint percentage are given in table 3. Among the lines FH-114 (1.338)

showed maximum positive and significant GCA, so marked as a good general combiner for lint percentage followed by FH-1000 (0.62), whereas NIAB-111 (-1.948) has a maximum and negative GCA which revealed that it is a poor general combiner for this character. Among the testers, Coker-307 (2.02) has a maximum and significant GCA was showing good general combiners whereas TH-41-83 (-1.827) having negative GCA, showed that it is poor general combiner for the character under study. FH-1000 × Coker-307 (4.982) and FH-114 × Allepo-41 (4.905) respectively showed maximum positive and significant SCA so revealed as good specific combiners ,while NIAB-111 × Allepo-41 (-4.135) showed maximum negative and significant SCA value for this character followed by CIM-448 × TH-41-83 (-3.95) which revealed that these crosses are poor specific combiner for the character (table 4). The value of ratio of dominant to additive ($\sigma^2 H / \sigma^2 D$) is more than one i.e. 101.80 so that trait is governed by dominant genes (table 5).

| Traits | Genetic components | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| | σ²GCA | σ²D | σ²SCA | σ²H | σ²SCA /σ²GCA | σ ² H /σ ² D |
| Seed Cotton Yield | -4.72 | -9.44 | 380.66 | 380.66 | -80.65 | -40.32 |
| Fiber length | 0.0495 | 0.0990 | 0.7710 | 0.7710 | 15.58 | 7.79 |
| Fiber strength | 0.0380 | 0.0760 | 0.7668 | 0.7668 | 20.18 | 10.08 |
| Fiber fineness | 0.038 | 0.076 | 0.0106 | 0.0106 | 0.279 | 0.139 |
| Lint percentage | 0.0407 | 0.0814 | 8.2862 | 8.2862 | 203.59 | 101.80 |

Table 5: Estimation of variances due to GCA (σ^2 GCA), SCA (σ^2 SCA), additive (σ^2 D), dominant (σ^2 H), ratio of SCA to GCA (σ^2 SCA/ σ^2 GCA) and degree of dominance (σ^2 H/ σ^2 D) for various traits.

iscussion: For any genetic change to occur in a plant character, either through natural or deliberate selection, genetic variation in the character must be present. Thus the availability of information on the relative contribution of different genetic components of variation in a character is essential before subjecting the breeding population to selection. Biometric analysis of the data revealed that variation in seed cotton yield, lint percentage, fiber length, fiber strength and fiber fineness were genetically manifested. The genetic variability in each character was further partitioned into various casual components, i.e. due to general and specific combining ability as outlined by Kempthorne (1957). The relative contribution of general and specific combining ability provided some understanding on the genetic control of the character. It was revealed that non additive genetic effects were important to control seed cotton yield, fiber strength, fiber length and lint percentage as had been discussed (Ali et al., 2016; Kaleem et al., 2016), while additive genetic component appeared to be predominantly for fiber fineness (Khokhar *et al.*, 2018; Mahrous, 2018).

For seed cotton yield non-additive genetic component appeared to be predominant, this confirms the finding of Ali *et al.* (2016) while Munir et al. (2016) showed that non additive effects controlled the seed cotton yield. For lint percentage non additive genetic effects were important similar results were found by Ullah et al. (2019) while opposite results were shown by Ali et al. (2016). For fiber fineness additive genetic effects were important which confirms the finding of Khan et al. (2017), while finding of Kamaran et al. (2018) reflected it as controlled by additive gene effects. For fiber strength, nonadditive genetic components appeared to be predominant this confirms the finding of Kamaran et al. (2018), while Nasimi et al. (2016) found that additive effects controlled the character. For fiber length non additive genetic components appeared to be predominant this confirms the finding of Kaleem et al. (2016), while Coban and Unay (2017) showed that fiber length is controlled by additive gene action.

Among the lines FH-114 proved to be a good general combiner for fiber length and lint percentage, FH-1000 for fiber fineness, CIM-707 for seed cotton yield. Among testers TH-41-83 proved

to be a good general combiner for fiber strength and fiber length, COKER-307 for seed cotton yield and lint percentage, ALLEPO-41 for fiber fineness. Thus, on the basis of these results it is concluded that four parental lines i.e. FH-114, FH-1000, COKER-307, NIAB-111 may hold good promise to a breeder for exploiting variability in the characters investigated here. It had been reported that parents having good GCA for a particular character are expected to yield good hybrids (Temiz et al., 2016; Ullah et al., 2019) and this behavior of the parents studied here was found to be valid in the present studies e.g. CIM-707, TH-41-83, COKER-307 which were good combiners for seed cotton yield and produced good hybrids i.e. NIAB-111 × COKER-307, NIAB-111 × TH-41-83, CIM-707 × ALLEPO-41. For lint percentage FH-114 and COKER-307 exhibited best general combining ability (GCA) and therefore their crosses, i.e. FH-114 × COKER-307 and NIAB-111 × COKER-307 gave the best performance. For fiber length TH-41-83 was the best general combiner and when it was crossed with NIAB-111 the combination yielded the best performance. Variety NIAB-111 being best general combiner for fiber strength nicked well with COKER-307. For fiber fineness CIM-448 best produced varietal combination with ALLEPO-41. BY contrast, varieties FH-114 and COKER-307 showed poor general combining ability for fiber length, but they produced best cross combination, FH-114 × COKER-307. For fiber strength and fiber length the cross combination NIAB-111 × COKER-307 and NIAB-111 × COKER-307 were the best respectively, and had parents with poor combining ability. For seed cotton yield varietal combination CIM-707 × COKER-307 displayed best, but these crosses had originated from parents those were poor general combiner. For the fiber fineness CIM-448 and CIM-707 were revealed to have a poor general

combining ability, but they yielded best cross combination. Thus, from all the results it seems that it is not always necessary that good hybrids are produced by parents having high GCA, sometimes the parents with poor GCA nick well to produce potential hybrids as had been examined in the present case. Similar opinion had been made in previous studies (Imran *et al.*, 2016; Coban and Unay, 2017).

Greater role of lines towards variation in seed cotton, fiber fineness, indicates the predominant maternal influence for these traits. By contrast testers appear to be more important for variation in number of seed cotton yield and revealed the preponderance paternal influence for this trait, the contribution of maternal and paternal influence was relatively higher for variation in lint percentage, fiber strength and fiber length. Similar results were obtained in the previous studies (Khokhar *et al.*, 2018; Bakhsh *et al.*, 2019).

EFERENCES: Ahmed, H., M. Kashif, M. Sajjad and Y. Zeng, 2020. Genetic dissection of protein and gluten contents in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under normal and drought conditions. Applied ecology and environmental research, 18(4): 5645-5659.

Ali, I., A. Shakeel, A. Ali and B. Sadia, 2016. Genetic basis of variation for within-boll yield components in cotton. Turkish journal of agriculture and forestry, 40(1): 18-24.

Ali, I., A. Shakeel, A. Saeed, M. Hussain, A. Irshad, M. Tariq, Z. U. Z. Mahmood, W. Malik, M. K. Aziz and M. A. Hussain, 2016. The most basic selection criteria for improving yield and quality of upland cotton. Turkist journal of field crops, 21(2): 261-268.

- Ali, I., A. Shakeel, A. Saeed, W. Nazeer, Z. Zia, S. Ahmad, K. Mahmood and W. Malik, 2016. Combining ability analysis and heterotic studies for within-boll yield components and fibre quality in cotton. Journal of animal and plant sciences, 26(1): 156-162.
- Ashraf, S., A. H. Sangi, Z. Y. Hassan and M. Luqman, 2018. Future of cotton sector in Pakistan: A 2025 outlook. Pakistan journal of agricultural research, 31(2).
- Bakhsh, A., M. Rehman, S. Salman and R. Ullah, 2019. Evaluation of cotton genotypes for seed cotton yield and fiber quality traits under water stress and non-stress conditions. Sarhad journal of agriculture sciences, 35: 161-170.
- Coban, M. and A. Unay, 2017. Gene action and useful heterosis in interspecific cotton crosses (*Gossypium hirsutum* L. X *Gossypium barbadense* L.). Journal of agricultural sciences, 23: 438-443.
- Imran, M., S. Kamaran, M. AtifMuneer, M. A. Rashid, M. ZeeshanMunir and F. M. Azhar, 2016. Genetic analysis of fiber quality parameter under water stress in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Journal of Agriculture and environmental sciences, 5(1): 134-139.
- Kaleem, M. N., I. A. Rana, A. Shakeel, L. Hinze, R. Atif and M. T. Azhar, 2016. Genetic analysis of some agronomic and fiber traits in *Gossypium hirsutum* L. Grown in field conditions. Turkish journal of field crops, 21(2): 240-245.
- Kamaran, S., T. M. Khan, A. Shakeel and R. Ahmad, 2018. Gene action studies in upland bt cotton for fiber quality characters under water-deficit environment. Pakistan Journal of agricultural sciences, 55(2).

Kempthorne, O., 1957. An introduction to genetic statistics.

- Khan, A., S. Fiaz, I. Bashir, S. Ali, M. Afzal, K. Kettener, N. Mahmood and M. Manzoor, 2017. Estimation of genetic effects controlling different plant traits in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) under clcuv epidemic condition. Cercetari agronomice in Moldova, 50(1): 47-56.
- Khokhar, E. S., A. Shakeel, M. A. Maqbool, M. K. Abuzar, S. Zareen, S. A. Syeda and M. Asadullah, 2018. Studying combining ability and heterosis in different cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) genotypes for yield and yield contributing traits. Pakistan journal of agricultural research, 31(1).
- Mahrous, H., 2018. Line× tester analysis for yield and fiber quality traits in egyptian cotton under heat conditions. Journal of plant production, 9(6): 573-578.
- Munawar, M. and T. A. Malik, 2013. Correlation and genetic architecture of seed traits and oil content in *Gossypium*

hirsutum L. Journal of plant breeding and genetics, 1(2): 56-61.

- Munir, M. Z., M. I. U. Zaib-un-Nisa, A. Shakeel, M. A. Muneer, M. Imran and M. A. Rashid, 2016. Genetic study of morphological and yield-related traits in *Gossypium hirsutum* L. Journal of plant breeding and genetics, 2(2): 16-21.
- Nasimi, R., I. Khan, M. Iqbal and A. Khan, 2016. Genetic analysis of drought tolerance with respect to fiber traits in upland cotton. Genetic molecular research, 15 (1): 11-21.
- Raza, M. M., M. Munawar, G. Hammad, R. Aslam, S. Habib and A. Latif, 2013. Genetic analysis of some metric plant traits in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) through hybridization. Universal journal of plant science, 1: 1-7.
- Samreen, K., M. Baloch, Z. Soomro, M. Kumbhar, N. Khan, N. Kumboh, W. Jatoi and N. Veesar, 2008. Estimating combining ability through line× tester analysis in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*). Sarhad journal of agriculture, 24(4): 581-586.
- Shaukat, S., T. M. Khan, A. Shakeel and S. Ijaz, 2013. Estimation of best parents and superior cross combinations for yield and fiber quality related traits in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Science technology division, 32: 281-284.
- Simon, S., A. Kadams and B. Aliyu, 2013. Combining ability analysis in f1 hybrids of cotton (*Gossypium species* L.) by diallel method in Northeastern Nigeria. Greener journa of agriculture sciences, 3(2): 090-096.
- Steel, R., J. Torrie and D. Dicky, 1997. Principles and procedures of statistics a biometrical approach. Mcgraw hill book international co. Singapore.
- Temiz, M., F. Kurt and F. Ozturk, 2016. Combining ability for yield and fiber quality properties in a 7×7 half-diallel cotton (*Gossypium* ssp.) population. Fresen. environomenta bulleten, 25: 6120-6123.
- Ullah, A., A. Shakeel, T. Malik and M. Saleem, 2019. Assessment of drought tolerance in some cotton genotypes based on drought tolerance indices. Journal of animal and plant sciences, 29(4): 1-9.
- Ullah, A., A. Shakeel, T.A. Malik and M.F. Saleem (2019b). Combining ability analysis of various fibre quality traits under normal and water deficit condition in cotton. Pakistan journal of agriculture sciences, 56(2): 359-366.
- Wang, R., S. Ji, P. Zhang, Y. Meng, Y. Wang, B. Chen and Z. Zhou, 2016. Drought effects on cotton yield and fiber quality on different fruiting branches. Crop science, 56(3): 1265-1276.



© 2020 by the authors. Licensee <u>Scientific Platform</u>. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COTTON RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY www.sciplatform.com (E-ISSN = 2707-5281)

AUTHOR'S GUIDELINES

AIMS and SCOPE

International Journal of Cotton Research and Technology (Int. J. Cotton Res. Technol.) aims to promote multidisciplinary research and development accomplishments regarding all aspects of Cotton science and technology in the whole cotton value chain. IJCRT is an international forum to highlight the progress in global diversified research on cotton including agricultural, technological and marketing and economic research and development in Pakistan, region and across the global cotton belt.

Agricultural disciplines include cotton agronomy, physiology, breeding & genetics, seed-technology, pathology, entomology, post-harvest technology, fiber-technology, extension, information technology, cotton value-chain analyses, etc. Technological research includes fiber and textile technologies including fiber technologies, ginning, spinning, weaving, textile technologies and engineering, fiber and fabrics testing, cotton-standardization and QC system, design and fashion technologies, etc. It will also include research and development on cotton marketing and economic research with emphasis on trade of raw-cotton, fiber, fabrics and ready-made garments.

The published articles shall be freely available for cotton students, researchers, technologists, farmers, and all other stakeholders to promote the multidisciplinary development of cotton science and technology.

Format or Structure of Manuscript

The manuscripts should be written in English (Cambria 10) on letter paper (width 8.5" and height 11") with 1"margin on top and bottom and 0.5" on left and right. Single spaced and one column should be used in all manuscripts.

Title: The tittle of the manuscript should be in capital.

Authors: Full names, affiliation and email address of authors should be mentioned after tittle

About Authorship

The corresponding (submitting) author is responsible for having ensured that this agreement has been attained and for managing all communication between the journal and all co-authors, before and after publication. A confirmation email will be sent to each listed co-author (email provided by corresponding author). If co-author has any objections, co-author will contact the editorial office as soon as possible. If we do not hear back from coauthor within five working days (one week), we will assume co-author is agreed with co-authorship. Any change to the authors list after submission, such as a change in the order of the authors or the deletion of authors needs to be approved by a signed letter from every author. You cannot add the author's name at the final stage of publication. If you want to add the name of an author, you should provide all the information why the author was skipped in the manuscript before and why it is necessary now

Minimum Requirements for Authorship

All persons designated as authors should qualify for authorship, and all those who qualify should be listed. Each author should have participated sufficiently in the work to take public responsibility for appropriate portions of the content. One or more author should take responsibility for the integrity of the work as a whole, from inception to published article.

Authorship Credit

Substantial contributions to conception and design, or acquisition of data, or analysis and interpretation of data and b) Final approval of the version to be published. Acquisition of funding, the collection of data, or general supervision of the research group, by themselves, do not justify authorship. Authors should provide a description of what each contributed, and editors should publish that information. All others who contributed to the work who are not authors should be named in the Acknowledgments, and what they did should be described.

Co-author Contributions: Authors are strongly encouraged to include a statement at the end noted to specify the actual contribution of each co-author to the completed work

Abstract: The importance of the particular study, methods, reliable results and conclusion should be added in 250 to 300 words abstract.

Keywords: Only 4 to 8 keywords are required.

Introduction: The background of study or problem, important and recent literature must be included in the introduction.

Objectives: The objectives or hypothesis must be added at the end of the introduction.

Materials and Methods: It should be accurate and reference should be provided for each experiment.

Results and Discussions: This portion may or may not combine.

The Results: The result should be to the point and duplication of result in the form of graph and table should be avoided.

Discussions: It should be logical about findings and more recent.

International System of Units (SI units) should be used to abbreviate the units.

Acknowledgments: Financial and material support should also be acknowledged if any

References: The references must be at the end of the manuscript according to the format of the journal. IJCRT is using EndNote software for references.

In running text or parenthesis, single author should be cited in literature e.g Abbas (2016) studied that or (Abbas, 2016), two authors should be separated from and not & e.g Abbas and Muhammad (2016) studied that or (Abbas and Muhammad, 2016) and in case of more than two authors, *et al.*, should be used e.g Chakravarthy *et al.* (2014) studied that or (Chakravarthy *et al.*, 2014). Chronological order should be used for two or more citations in the text (Lucas *et al.*, 2000; Khan *et al.*, 2015).

Journal

Chakravarthy, V. S., T. P. Reddy, V. D. Reddy and K. V. Rao, 2014. Current status of genetic engineering in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L): An assessment. Critical Reviews in Biotechnology, 34(2): 144-160. Book

Goto, M. (2012). Fundamentals of bacterial plant pathology. Academic Press.

Website

Satalkar, B. (2010, July 15). Water aerobics. Retrieved from http://www.buzzle.com

Tables and Figures: All the tables and figure should be in editable form where applicable and provided at the end. Tables and figure should be mentioned in the text.

Plagiarism

Plagiarism of manuscript will be checked (must be less or equal than 19%) before sending for the review process. If plagiarism will be found after publication, the Scientific Platform will contact the author's institute and funding agencies for necessary actions and plagiarism will be mentioned on published manuscript.

SUBMISSION OF MANUSCRIPTS

The manuscripts (written in English) should be submitted online.

Peer Review Process

Research and review manuscript will undergo the double blind peer review process. To ensure the integrity of the blind peer-review for submission, every effort should be made to prevent the identities of the authors and reviewers from being known to each other.

Review Process Time

Your manuscript will undergo the blind peer review and the review process time will be 6-8 weeks. Please do expect slight delay if the review period overlaps with a long holiday or Summer/Winter break.

POSSIBLE DECISIONS

The decision about manuscript will be provided to the corresponding author.

The manuscript is accepted as it is

The manuscript is accepted after minor revision

The manuscript is accepted after major revision

The manuscript is rejected due to plagiarism policy (Similarity Index) or other factors

REVISION OF THE ACCEPTED MANUSCRIPT

If minor revision is required, authors should return a revised version as soon as possible within 5 working days. If major revision is required, authors should return a revised version within 20 working days. After receiving the satisfaction revision of the manuscript, an electronic proof read version of the final manuscript will be sent to all authors. The minor corrections in the text (5%) are allowed before publication.

TRANSFER OF COPYRIGHTS

The corresponding author should sign the transfer of copyright form and sent it back electronically **ONLINE AVAILABILITY OF MANUSCRIPT**

The final manuscript will be available online immediately.

ABOUT DUPLICATE PUBLICATION

Corresponding author is responsible to get permission from previous publisher or copyright holder if an author is re-using any part of paper e.g., figure(s), published elsewhere, or that is copyrighted.

Self-citation/ Falsification: Self-citations are highly restricted.

Submission Preparation Checklist

- 1. As part of the submission process, authors are required to check off their submission's compliance with all of the following items, and submissions may be returned to authors that do not adhere to these guidelines.
- 2. The submission has not been previously published, nor is it before another journal for consideration (or an explanation has been provided in Comments to the Editor).
- 3. The submission file is in OpenOffice, Microsoft Word, RTF, or WordPerfect document file format.
- 4. Where available, URLs for the references have been provided.
- 5. The text is single-spaced; uses a 12-point font; employs italics, rather than underlining (except with URL addresses); and all illustrations, figures, and tables are placed within the text at the appropriate points, rather than at the end.
- 6. The text adheres to the stylistic and bibliographic requirements outlined in the Author Guidelines, which is found in About the Journal.
- 7. That the paper presents original work not previously published in similar form and not currently under consideration by another journal and each author has seen and approved the content of the submitted manuscript.

- 8. That if the paper contains material (data or information in any other form) that is the intellectual property and copyright of any person(s) other than the Author(s), then permission of the copyright owner(s) to publish that material has been obtained. In case the permission has not been obtained, the author(s) will be responsible for any such violation
- 9. That the copyright material is clearly identified and acknowledged in the text of the paper. Moreover, prior permission has been obtained to present such material in the manuscript.

Open Access Policy

International Journal of Cotton Research and Technology provides immediate open access to its content on the principle that making research freely available to the public supports a greater global exchange of knowledge. **Archiving**

International Journal of Cotton Research and Technology utilizes the LOCKSS system to create a distributed archiving system among participating libraries and permits those libraries to create permanent archives of the journal for purposes of preservation and restoration. IJCRT supports the LOCKSS (Lots of Copies Keep Stuff Safe) system to ensure secure and permanent preservation of journal.

Copyright Notice

International Journal of Cotton Research and Technology is using the GNU General Public License Authors retain copyright and grant the journal right of first publication with the work simultaneously licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution License that allows others to share the work with an acknowledgement of the work's authorship and initial publication in this journal.

The submission has not been previously published, nor is it before another journal for consideration (or an explanation has been provided in Comments to the Editor).

Privacy Statement

The names and email addresses entered in this journal site will be used exclusively for the stated purposes of this journal and will not be made available for any other purpose or to any other party.

Information for Authors

We recommend that you review the Author Guidelines. Authors need to register with the journal prior to submitting or, if already registered, you can simply log in and begin submission process.

Authors' Responsibilities

The submission has not been previously published, nor is it before another journal for consideration. The author will provide all the information (complete name, department and contact information) about the co-author. Corresponding author is responsible to make sure that each author has seen and approved the content of the submitted manuscript. Author contributions must be provided

Publishing Ethics and Malpractice Statement

International Journal of Cotton Research and Technology is based on Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE) Code

Authors' Responsibilities

The submission has not been previously published, nor is it before another journal for consideration.

The author will provide all the information (complete name, department and contact information) about the coauthor. Corresponding author is responsible to make sure that each author has seen and approved the content of the submitted manuscript.

Author contributions must be provided

Conflict of interest must be clearly acknowledged

Acknowledgements must be provided if any

Editors' Responsibilities

The editor will maintain all the submission record of the journal.

The editor will email (provided by reviewer) to all co-author(s) for the confirmation of authorship.

The editor will assigned reviewers to the manuscript based on the scientific content of the work.

The editor is responsible to maintain the confidentiality of the complete review process

The editor is responsible to make sure double blind peer reviewed of the manuscript and all efforts will be made to prevent the identities of the authors and reviewers from being known to each other.

The editor is responsible to maintain the transparency of the academic research.

The editor will not provide any information of the manuscript before publication of the manuscript.

Reviewers' Responsibilities

The reviewer will evaluate the originality and scientific accuracy of the manuscript and reviewer will provide unbiased timely evaluation and decision on the paper

The reviewer will decline to review the manuscript if personal or financial conflict of interest was observed.

The reviewer will informed any ethical concerns in the manuscript

Publishers' Responsibilities

Scientific Platform will work with editor and monitor the role to make sure the accurate procedure and transparency of editorial decisions. Scientific platform will make sure timely publication of research findings with confidential procedure, publication ethics and rectitude, authorship and conflict of interest if any **Author Fees:** This journal charges the following author fees.

EDITORIAL TEAM

EDITOR IN CHIEF

Dr. Tassawar Hussain Malik, Pakistan Central Cotton Committee (PCCC), Old Shujabad road, Multan Punjab, Pakistan

SUB-EDITORS

- 1. Dr Khan Idrees Muhammad, Pakistan Central cotton Committee, Multan, Pakistan (Cotton Agriculture Research and Development-Conventional)
- 2. Dr. Waqas Malik, Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, BZU, Multan, Pakistan (Cotton Agriculture Research and Development-Non-Conventional)
- 3. Prof. Dr. Tanveer Hussain, Rector, National Textile University, Faisalabad, Pakistan (Cotton Technologies/Textile Research and Development)
- 4. Dr. Asghar Ali, Institute of Agriculture and Resources Economics, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan

INTERNATIONAL EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBERS

- 1. Prof. Dr. Idress H. Attitalla, Department of Botany, Faculty of Science Omar Al-Mukhtar University, Libya
- 2. Prof. Dr. Gulyaev Rinat Amirovich, Limited Liability Company «Paxta Ilmiy-Innovasiya Markazi» (Cotton science-Innovation Center), Uzbekistan
- 3. Prof. Dr. Ibrokhim Y. Abdurakhmonov, Center of Genomics and Bioinformatics, Academy of Sciences, Uzbekistan
- 4. Prof. Dr Mahmoud Taha Abdelbaky Nawar, Cotton Research Institute, Agricultural Research Center, 9 Gamma St., Giza, Egypt
- 5. Prof. Dr. Aliyev Z.H oglu, Azerbaijan
- 6. Prof. Dr. Adel El-Sayed Hatem, Plant Protection Research Institute (PPRI), Giza, Egypt
- 7. Dr. Zewdie Bishaw, International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (ICARDA), Ethiopia
- 8. Dr. Remzi Ekinci, Dicle University, Agriculture Faculty, Field Crops Department 21100 Diyarbakır, Turkey
- 9. Dr. Allah Bakhsh, Department of Agriculture Genetic Engineering, Nigde Omer Halisdemir University, Turkey
- 10. Dr. Asma El Zerey-Belaskri, University of Sidi Bel Abbes, Algeria
- 11. Dr. Osman Copur, Department of Field Crops, Faculty of Agriculture, Harran University, 63190 Sanliurfa, Turkey
- 12. Dr. Fawad Shah, Department of Agronomy and Plant Genetics, University of Minnesota, United States
- 13. Dr. Abd El-Aleem Saad Soliman Desoky, Department of Plant Protection, Faculty of Agriculture, Sohag University, Egypt

NATIONAL EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBERS

- 1. Dr. Abdul Rauf Bhutta, X-DG, Federal Seed Certification, Islamabad, Pakistan
- 2. Dr. Bashir Malik, X-DG, National Agricultural Research Centre (NARC), Islamabad, Pakistan
- 3. Dr. Naseem Begum, Director, Federal Seed Certification and Registration Department, Pakistan
- 4. Dr. Tayyab Husnain, Centre of Excellence in Molecular Biology, University of the Punjab, Canal Bank Road, Thokar Niaz Baig, Lahore-53700, Pakistan
- 5. Dr. Barkat Ali Soomro, Pakistan Central Cotton Committee, Karachi Ministry of Food, Agriculture & Livestock Government of Pakistan, Pakistan
- 6. Dr. Shahzadi Mahpara, Faculty of Agricultural Sciences, Ghazi University, Dera Ghazi Khan, Pakistan
- 7. Dr. Ali Bakhsh, Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, Ghazi University Dera Ghazi Khan, Pakistan
- 8. Dr. Muhammad Zaffar Iqbal, Ayub Agricultural Research Institute, Faisalabad, Pakistan
- 9. REVIEWERS (AGRONOMY)
- 10. Prof. Dr. Nazim Hussain, Department of Agronomy, Bahauddin Zakariya University Multan, Pakistan
- 11. Dr. Dil Baugh Muhammad, Central cotton research institute, Multan, Pakistan
- 12. REVIEWERS (BREEDING & GENETICS)
- 13. Dr. Amir Shakeel, Department of plant Breeding & Genetics University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan

14. Dr shahzadi Mahpara, Department of Plant breeding and Genetics, Ghazi university, D.G.Khan, Pakistan **REVIEWERS (SEED-SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)**

- 1. Dr. Muhammad Tehseen Azhar, Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan
- 2. Dr. Akhlaq Hussain Shah, Ex-DG, FSC@RD, Islamabad
- **REVIEWERS (BIOTECHNOLOGY AND GENETIC-ENGINEERING)**
 - 1. Prof. Dr. Idrees Ahmad Nasir, CEMB, Lahore, Pakistan
 - 2. Prof. Dr. Ghulam Shabir, Institute of Molecular Biology & Bio-Technology, BZU Multan, Pakistan

REVIEWERS (PATHOLOGY)

1. Dr. Muhammad Taimoor Shakeel, Department of Plant Pathology, Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan, Pakistan

2. Mr. Atta -Ur- Rehman, Scientific Office Cotton Research Institute, Sakrand, Pakistan **REVIEWERS (FIBER/TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY)**

- 1. Dr. Hafsa Jamshaid, Department of material & Testing, National textile university, Pakistan
- 2. Dr. Syed Kaleem Uddin, Pakistan cotton standards Institute, Pakistan

REVIEWER (PHYSIOLOGY)

- 1. Dr. Muhammad Iqbal Makhdoom, Ex-Head, Plant Physiology, CCRI, Multan, Pakistan
- 2. Mr. Abdullah Keerio, Scientific office CCRI, Sakrand, Pakistan

REVIEWERS (MARKETING, ECONOMICS AND TRADE RESEARCH)

1. Ms. Amra Nazim, Principle Scientific Office, Ministry of Textile Industry, PCCC, Multan, Pakistan

Handling Charges

International: 100.00 (USD), National 5,000/= PKR Account Name Scientific Platform, Account No 0481001005062604), Bank Name (Bank Alfalah), Ghauri Town Phase-IV Branch, Islamabad If you do not have funds to pay such fees, you will have an opportunity to waive each fee. We do not want fees to prevent the publication of worthy work.

Principal Contact

Dr. Tassawar Hussain Malik Director Research (Headquarters) Pakistan Central Cotton Committee (PCCC) Old Shujabad road, Multan-60500-Punjab, Pakistan Tel: +92-61-9201655, Cell: +92-300-5446888 Fax:+92-61-9201656 Email: info@ijcrt.pk Support Contact Dr. Muhammad Fahim Abbas Phone: 0923334186020 Email: Info@sciplatform.com